

DRM DRAWING FORM			REVISIONS				
TYPE OF RELEASE		DATE	FOR DRAWING REVISION SEE UNITIZED DOCUMENT AUDIT REPORT				
NOT RELEASED			LTR	DESCRIPTION		DATE	APPROVAL
RELEASED			-	Original Issue (SCS Release 4.10)		10/05/00	MB
APPLICATION			A	Incorporate EO 176361 (SCS Release 4.20)		04/05/01	MB
JOB FIRST USED ON	NQ85		B	Incorporate EO 176554 (SCS Release 4.30)		09/04/01	MB
FOR ALL WHERE-USED SEE UDAR			C	Incorporate EO 177068 (SCS Release 4.50)		06/11/02	
NEXT ASSY	USED ON						
End Item	SCS 2450						

**L3-IEC PROPRIETARY**

APPROVED	NAME	DATE	 <b>L3 communications</b> <small>Interstate Electronics Corporation</small>			
PREPARED						
DESIGN CHECK			<b>TITLE</b>  <b>Interface Control Document (ICD)</b> <b>For The</b> <b>Satellite Constellation Simulator (SCS)</b> <b>Model 2450</b>			
SW/PROJECT ENGINEER						
PROJECT ENGINEER						
SW QUALITY ASSURANCE						
SECURITY LIAISON						
PROGRAM MGR						
CONTRACT NO.			SIZE	CAGE NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.
			<b>A</b>	<b>07421</b>	<b>ICD7695000</b>	<b>C</b>
APPROVED BY DIRECTION _____			SCALE	REV IN-FILE DATE	SHEET 1 OF 280	



**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>SCOPE .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>SYSTEM OVERVIEW.....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>13</b>
Byte Ordering.....	14
Checksums .....	15
Bit Numbering.....	16
Additional Notes .....	16
<b>DATA BLOCK INDEX .....</b>	<b>17</b>
Indexed By Interface And ID .....	19
Indexed By Name .....	23
<b>ETHERNET INTERFACE .....</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>INPUT TO SCS .....</b>	<b>29</b>
Vehicle Motion Input Data Block .....	30
Connection Request Block .....	34
SCS Command Block.....	35
Transfer Calibration Data Block .....	37
Filename Block .....	43
Change Display Data Block .....	44
Transmitter Override Control Block.....	45
Jammer Override Control Block .....	48
Differential Data Override Control Block.....	50
Data Logging Override Control Block .....	52
<b>OUTPUT FROM SCS.....</b>	<b>53</b>
Vehicle State Vector Block .....	54
SCS Status Block .....	57
Transfer Calibration Data Block .....	61
Transmitter Range Data Block .....	62
SCS to PC Info Block.....	67
Downlink Data Block .....	69
Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block .....	70
24 Channel Summary Data Block .....	73
Override Control Summary Block.....	76
Detailed Override Control Data Block .....	78
<b>RS-422/485 INTERFACE .....</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>OUTPUT FROM SCS.....</b>	<b>81</b>
Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block (LN-200) .....	82

Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block (RAP-Litton) .....	83
Inertial Navigation System Data Block (EGR-14) .....	84
Inertial Navigation System Data Block (EGR-16) .....	87
Differential Corrections Data Block (RAP-ECP062).....	89
Differential Corrections Data Block (RAP-LRIP) .....	91
Doppler Navigation System Data Block (I-10) .....	93
<b>IEEE-488 INTERFACE .....</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>INPUT TO SCS .....</b>	<b>97</b>
Data Request Block .....	98
<b>OUTPUT FROM SCS.....</b>	<b>99</b>
SCS Status Block .....	100
Transmitter Power Data Block .....	103
Transmitter Range Data Block .....	105
Vehicle Attitude Data Block .....	107
Vehicle Attitude DCM Data Block .....	108
Vehicle Position Data Block .....	109
<b>MIL-STD-1553 INTERFACE.....</b>	<b>111</b>
<b>REMOTE TERMINAL (RT) MODE.....</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>INPUT TO SCS .....</b>	<b>115</b>
Data Selector Block .....	116
<b>OUTPUT FROM SCS.....</b>	<b>117</b>
SCS Status Block.....	118
Vehicle State Vector Block .....	119
Transmitter Range Data Block .....	120
<b>SCRAMNET INTERFACE .....</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>INPUT TO SCS .....</b>	<b>125</b>
Vehicle Motion Input Data Block .....	126
Power Level Control Block .....	127
<b>OUTPUT FROM SCS.....</b>	<b>129</b>
Aiding Message Data Block .....	130
Differential Corrections Data Block .....	132
SCS Status Block .....	134
SCS Time Data Block .....	135
Motion Debug Data Block.....	136
<b>UMN INTERFACE .....</b>	<b>139</b>
<b>INPUT TO SCS .....</b>	<b>143</b>
Vehicle Motion Input Data Block .....	144
Power Level Control Block .....	145
<b>OUTPUT FROM SCS.....</b>	<b>147</b>
SCS Status Block .....	148

Aiding Message Data Block .....	149
Differential Corrections Data Block.....	150
SCS Time Data Block .....	151
Motion Debug Data Block.....	152

## **PARAMETER FILES INTERFACE..... 153**

<b>INPUT TO SCS .....</b>	<b>155</b>
Motion Parameters File .....	156

## **DATA LOG INTERFACE..... 171**

<b>OUTPUT FROM SCS.....</b>	<b>173</b>
Data Log File.....	174
Data Log Header Block.....	175
Channel Hardware Data Block.....	178
Channel Assignments Block.....	182
Vehicle Motion Input Data Block .....	184
Power Level Control Block.....	185
SCS Scenario File Names Block .....	186
Random Number Seed Block .....	189
Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block.....	190
Motion Data (Nominal) Block.....	191
Motion Data (Sinusoidal) Block.....	197
Motion Data (Inertial) Block .....	209
Motion Data (Center Of Gravity) Block.....	211
Motion Data (Antenna) Block .....	218
Motion Data (G-Sensitivity) Block .....	220
Vehicle State Vector Block .....	222
Differential Corrections Data Block.....	223
WAGE Data Block .....	224
Formatted Almanac Data Block .....	225
Formatted Clock/Ephemeris Data Block .....	226
Formatted APL Message Data Block .....	227
SCS Status Block .....	228
Calibration Data Block .....	229
Transmitter Range Data Block .....	230
Downlink Data Block .....	231
Channel Range Data Block .....	232
Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block .....	239
Downlink Range Data Block .....	240
Doppler Navigation System Data Block .....	246
Inertial Navigation System Data Block .....	247
Transmitter Override Control Block.....	248
Jammer Override Control Block .....	249
Differential Data Override Control Block .....	250
Data Logging Override Control Block .....	251
Debug Data Block .....	252

## **DEBUG INTERFACE ..... 253**

## **FREQUENCY & RF INTERFACES ..... 255**

<b>INPUT TO SCS .....</b>	<b>257</b>
---------------------------	------------

10 MHz Input .....	257
1 PPS Input.....	257
Jammer Inputs .....	257
<b>OUTPUT FROM SCS.....</b>	<b>259</b>
10 MHz Output.....	259
1 PPS Output .....	259
NCO Outputs #1-4.....	259
RF Outputs .....	259
+60 dB Outputs .....	260
<b>RF PATHS.....</b>	<b>261</b>
<b>APPENDIX A - GLOSSARY .....</b>	<b>263</b>
<b>APPENDIX B - COORDINATE SYSTEMS.....</b>	<b>267</b>
E = Earth Centered, Earth Fixed (ECEF) a.k.a. Earth Fixed Geocentric (EFG).....	267
I = Earth Centered, Inertial (ECI).....	267
ECI to ECEF Conversion (I → E).....	267
G = Geodetic - World Geodetic System (WGS-84) .....	268
Geodetic to ECEF Conversion (G → E).....	268
T = Local Tangent Plane Frame (ENU) .....	268
ECEF to Local Tangent Plane Conversion (E → T) .....	268
B = Body Frame (RFU).....	269
Local Tangent Plane to Body Conversion (T → B) .....	269
ECEF to Body Conversion (E → B) .....	269
Spin Vectors (Represented in Body Frame) .....	270
Spin Vectors (Represented in Local Tangent Plane Frame)	270
Spin Vectors (Represented in ECEF Frame) .....	271
<b>APPENDIX C - ALARM CODE DEFINITIONS .....</b>	<b>273</b>
<b>APPENDIX D - ETHERNET MOTION PROCEDURE &amp; TIMING .....</b>	<b>277</b>
<b>APPENDIX E - UMN/SCRAMNET MOTION PROCEDURE &amp; TIMING .....</b>	<b>279</b>

## SCOPE

This Interface Control Document (ICD7695000) specifies the computer interface definitions for the Satellite Constellation Simulator System, Model SCS 2450.



**APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS**

EIA RS-422	EIA Recommended Standard RS-422
EIA RS-485	EIA Recommended Standard RS-485
ICD-GPS-200	NAVSTAR GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces
ICD-GPS-203 (SECRET)	NAVSTAR GPS Selective Availability/Anti-Spoofing Requirements
ICD-GPS-204	NAVSTAR GPS Instrumentation and Connector Standards
ICD-GPS-224 (SECRET)	NAVSTAR GPS Selective Availability/Anti-Spoofing Receiver Design Requirements
ICD-GPS-225 (SECRET)	NAVSTAR GPS Selective Availability and Anti-Spoofing Host Application Equipment
ICD-GPS-226 (SECRET)	NAVSTAR GPS Precise Positioning Service Satellite Signal Simulator Design Requirements
IEEE STD 488	IEEE Standard Digital Interface for Programmable Instrumentation
MIL-STD-1553B	Aircraft Internal Time Division Command/Response Multiplex Data Bus
SCS2400-E001-xx	GPS Satellite Constellation Simulator System, Model SCS 2400, User's Manual
SCS2400-E001-S1-xx (SECRET)	Operational Supplement, GPS Satellite Constellation Simulator System, Model SCS 2400, User's Manual
WGS-84	World Geodetic System 1984



## SYSTEM OVERVIEW

The SCS 2450 provides 6,12,18 or 24 channel simulation capability of both Coarse Acquisition (C/A) code and Precision (P(Y)) code on dual independent L1/L2 RF outputs supporting single or dual antennas for differential and translated (optional) GPS simulations.

The SCS 2450 consists of the SCS chassis and an Operator Interface Personal Computer (PC). The SCS chassis is a VME-based unit containing:

1	Simulator Controller (SC) CPU card
1 - 2	Signal Generator Controller (SGC) CPU cards
0 - 1	Input/Output Controller (IOC) CPU card with 1 or more of the following Industry Pack (IP) modules: IP-488, IP-1553, IP-MP Serial
0 - 1	{ Universal Memory Network (UMN) interface card OR Shared Common Random Access Memory Network (SCRAMNet) interface card
1 - 4	Digital GPS Signal Generator (DGSG) cards (6 channels per card)
1	GPS Upconverter (GUC) module
1	RF Output (ROUT) module
0 - 1	10-MHz rubidium oscillator

The SCS chassis supports the following communications interfaces:

Ethernet: This interface is used by the PC to send commands and scenario override controls to, and receive SCS status, vehicle state and transmitter state data from, the SCS chassis. It can also be used by an external computer to send vehicle motion data to the SCS chassis in real-time at up to 100 Hz for closed-loop operation, and to receive SCS status, vehicle state and transmitter state data from the SCS chassis. Ethernet is standard on all SCS chassis.

Parameter Files: This interface is a special case of the Ethernet interface. It uses a standard networking protocol (NFS - Network File System) to allow the SCS to read files from the PC's hard disk over the Ethernet interface. At the request of the PC, it is used by the SCS to download scenario parameter files or flash ROM burn files from the PC. Parameter Files is standard on all SCS chassis.

Data Log: This interface is a special case of the Ethernet interface. It uses a standard networking protocol (FTP - File Transfer Protocol) to allow the SCS to write files to the PC's hard disk over the Ethernet interface. At the request of the PC, it is used by the SCS to upload the SCS data log to a file on the PC. Data Log is standard on all SCS chassis.

Debug: This interface provides an interactive shell interface for debugging the SCS chassis CPU's. Debug is standard on all SCS chassis.

RS-422/485: This interface can be used by a GPS receiver or other external computer to receive inertial measurement unit (IMU) data, inertial navigation system (INS) data, doppler navigation system (DNS) data, and/or differential corrections from the SCS chassis. It requires that the SCS chassis have an IOC installed and that the IOC have an IP-MP Serial installed.

IEEE-488: This interface can be used by an external computer to receive SCS status, vehicle state and transmitter state data from the SCS chassis while a scenario is in progress. It requires that the SCS chassis have an IOC installed and that the IOC have an IP-488 installed.

MIL-STD-1553: This interface can be used by an external computer to receive SCS status, vehicle state and transmitter state data from the SCS chassis while a scenario is in progress. It requires that the SCS chassis have an IOC installed and that the IOC have an IP-1553 installed.

SCRAMNet: This interface is a proprietary implementation of a high-speed shared memory network. It can be used by an external computer to send vehicle motion data and transmitter power level offset data to the SCS chassis in real-time at up to 500 Hz for closed-loop operation. It can also be used to receive aiding (IMU, INS or DNS) data, differential corrections, and various timing data from the SCS chassis. This interface requires that the SCS chassis have a SCRAMNet interface card installed.

UMN: This interface is a proprietary implementation of a high-speed shared memory network. It can be used by an external computer to send vehicle motion data and transmitter power level offset data to the SCS chassis in real-time at up to 500 Hz for closed-loop operation. It can also be used to receive aiding (IMU, INS or DNS) data, differential corrections, and various timing data from the SCS chassis. This interface requires that the SCS chassis have a UMN interface card installed.

## INTRODUCTION

This document defines the format of all data going in to or out of the SCS chassis, including the data that is logged during a simulation.

The column headers in the block definition tables in this manual are defined as follows:

- a. LONG Indicates the long word number within the data block. 1 is the first long word of the data block.
- b. BYTE 0 The contents of the first byte within each long word.
- c. BYTE 1 The contents of the second byte within each long word.
- d. BYTE 2 The contents of the third byte within each long word.
- e. BYTE 3 The contents of the fourth byte within each long word.
- f. BYTE Indicates the byte number within the data block of the first byte (BYTE 0) of the current long word. 0 is the first byte of the data block.

The column headers in the data definition tables in this manual are defined as follows:

- a. BYTE The BYTE column indicates the starting byte number for the data element in the data block.
- b. NAME The variable name used to describe the data element.
- c. DESCRIPTION Describes the function of the data element. Includes a description of the accuracy when it differs from the precision.
- d. UNITS The units of measure required for the data elements, such as seconds, meters, megahertz (MHz), etc.
- e. RANGE The limit/range of values required for the data element. If there is no specific range limit for this data item the implied range specified by the data element type is used.
- f. CLASS Security classification when the SCS is in classified mode. Note that all data is unclassified when the SCS is unclassified. Valid classifications are U = Unclassified, C = Confidential, S = Secret.
- g. DATA TYPE The storage type of the data. The first character refers to the type (I = Signed Integer, U = Unsigned Integer, H = Hexadecimal, R = Real (float), C = Character. The number following the '\*' refers to the number of bytes of storage the data requires. Typical data types are R\*8 (Double precision float - IEEE format), R\*4 (single precision float - IEEE format), I\*4 (signed long integer), U\*2 (unsigned short integer), I\*1 (signed byte), and C\*80 (ASCII string). If the data type is followed by a multiplier, such as x3, it indicates the number of repetitions of the data type. For example, R\*8 x3 means that the data consists of 3 double precision floating point quantities.
- h. WIDTH The field width in characters of IEEE-488 data.

## i. FORMAT

The data format of IEEE-488 data. Formats used are ASCII (text string), Dec (ASCII representation of a decimal value), Hex (ASCII representation of a hexadecimal value), and Float (ASCII representation of a floating point value).

**Byte Ordering**

With the exception of Ethernet, Parameter Files and Data Log, all interfaces utilize a “big endian” byte ordering, i.e. most significant byte first within each data field. All block definition tables in this ICD, including those in the Ethernet, Parameter Files and Data Log sections, are formatted utilizing a “big endian” byte ordering.

The Ethernet, Parameter Files and Data Log interfaces utilize a “little endian” byte ordering, i.e. least significant byte first within each data field. Note that a data type with a multiplier actually consists of multiple separate data fields of the base type (for example, R\*8 x3 is 3 fields with 8 bytes each). The C\*n data type is different from other types (such as I\*n) in that it actually consists of  $n$  separate 1-byte fields, not one  $n$ -byte field.

**Example:**

Using the following sample data block definition:

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Field A	Field B		Field C	0
2			Field D		4
3			Field E (MSBs)		8
4			Field E (LSBs)		12

With the following byte values:

Field A = 11

Field E = 99 most significant

Field B = 22

= AA

Field C = 33 most significant

= BB

= 44 least significant

= CC

Field D = 55 most significant

= DD

= 66

= EE

= 77

= FF

= 88 least significant

= 00 least significant

Yields the following byte sequences:

“big endian” = 11 22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 AA BB CC DD EE FF 00

“little endian” = 11 22 44 33 88 77 66 55 00 FF EE DD CC BB AA 99

## Checksums

Except where otherwise noted, all checksums are 16 bits long and are computed as the 2's complement of the sum of the 16-bit words of the message. Special byte handling is required for a "little endian" interface. Each 16-bit word must be byte swapped before being added to the accumulated sum (but is not swapped in the message itself). The final checksum value must be byte swapped before it is placed in the message.

**Examples (continuing the "Byte Ordering" example):**

"big endian" checksum calculation:

<u>Message Word</u>	<u>Accumulated Checksum</u>
1122	1122
3344	4466
5566	99CC
7788	11154
99AA	1AAFE
BBCC	266CA
DDEE	344B8
FF00	443B8

2's complement = $(0 - 443B8) =$	FFFBBC48
16 LSB's =	BC48

Complete Message = 11 22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 AA BB CC DD EE FF 00 BC 48

"little endian" checksum calculation:

<u>Message Word</u>	<u>Byte-Swapped</u>	<u>Accumulated Sum</u>
1122	2211	2211
4433	3344	5555
8877	7788	CCDD
6655	5566	12243
00FF	FF00	22143
EEDD	DDEE	2FF31
CCBB	BBCC	3BAFD
AA99	99AA	454A7

2's complement = $(0 - 454A7) =$	FFFBAB59
16 LSB's =	AB59
Byte-Swapped =	59AB

Complete Message = 11 22 44 33 88 77 66 55 00 FF EE DD CC BB AA 99 59 AB

### **Bit Numbering**

When specific bits are specified within a data element description, they are always numbered such that bit 0 is the least significant bit of the data element, i.e. the 1's bit.

### **Additional Notes**

A number of data elements are described as being referenced to “GPS week 0, time 0”. These data elements measure time relative to the origin of GPS time, which is specified as midnight (UTC) on the night of January 5, 1980/morning of January 6, 1980. This “GPS Epoch Time” is the total number of seconds since that reference time, without regard for leap seconds, week rollovers, or the GPS week number rollover (1023 to 0).

Data elements which contain GPS week numbers are NOT limited to the range 0 – 1023, but instead contain the total week number since the origin of GPS time. Thus, there is no ambiguity about GPS week number epochs.

## DATA BLOCK INDEX



**INDEXED BY INTERFACE AND ID**

INTERFACE	ID	BLOCK NAME	IN/OUT	FREQUENCY (* = only if requested)	DATA SIZE (BYTES)	PAGE #
Data Log	.<xxx> <sup>1</sup>	Data Log Extracted Text File	N/A <sup>2</sup>	never <sup>2</sup>	N/A <sup>2</sup>	N/A <sup>2</sup>
Data Log	.DAT	Data Log Extracted Text File	N/A <sup>2</sup>	never <sup>2</sup>	N/A <sup>2</sup>	N/A <sup>2</sup>
Data Log	.DSL	Data Log Selections File	N/A <sup>2</sup>	never <sup>2</sup>	N/A <sup>2</sup>	N/A <sup>2</sup>
Data Log	.LOG	Data Log File	O	as needed *	variable	174
Data Log	6000	Data Log Header Block	O	once	8400	175
Data Log	6005	Channel Hardware Data Block	O	500 / sec (max)	144	178
Data Log	6010	Channel Assignments Block	O	1 / sec (max)	80	182
Data Log	6025	Vehicle Motion Input Data Block	O	500 / sec (max)	368	184
Data Log	6026	Power Level Control Block	O	500 / sec (max)	408	185
Data Log	6030	SCS Scenario File Names Block	O	once	1800	186
Data Log	6035	Random Number Seed Block	O	once / seed	16	189
Data Log	6040	Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block (RAP-Litton)	O	100 / sec	120	190
Data Log	6044	Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block (LN-200)	O	1000 / sec (max)	120	190
Data Log	6047	Motion Data (Nominal) Block	O	1000 / sec (max)	552	191
Data Log	6048	Motion Data (Sinusoidal) Block	O	1000 / sec (max)	1000	197
Data Log	6049	Motion Data (Inertial) Block	O	1000 / sec (max)	280	209
Data Log	6050	Motion Data (Center Of Gravity) Block	O	1000 / sec (max)	736	211
Data Log	6051	Motion Data (Antenna) Block	O	1000 / sec (max)	184	218
Data Log	6052	Motion Data (G-Sensitivity) Block	O	1000 / sec (max)	136	220
Data Log	6055	Vehicle State Vector Block	O	10 / sec (max)	288	222
Data Log	6060	Differential Corrections Data Block (RAP-LRIP)	O	1 / sec (max)	120	223
Data Log	6061	Differential Corrections Data Block (RAP-ECP062)	O	1 / sec (max)	120	223
Data Log	6070	WAGE Data Block	O	once/cutover/SV	64	224
Data Log	6080	Formatted Almanac Data Block	O	once/cutover/spoof type	2008	225
Data Log	6100	Formatted Clock/Ephemeris Data Block (Satellite)	O	once/cutover/SV	176	226
Data Log	6175	Formatted Clock/Ephemeris Data Block (Ground Transmitter)	O	once/cutover/GT	176	226
Data Log	6180	Formatted APL Message Data Block	O	once/APL	8	227
Data Log	6700	SCS Status Block	O	1 / sec (max)	200	228
Data Log	6706	Calibration Data Block	O	once	1352	229
Data Log	6710	Transmitter Range Data Block	O	10 / sec (max)	192	230
Data Log	6720	Downlink Data Block	O	10 / sec (max)	24	231
Data Log	6725	Channel Range Data Block	O	500 / sec (max)	568	232
Data Log	6726	Channel Range Data Block (Broadband Jammer)	O	10 / sec (max)	568	232
Data Log	6730	Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block	O	1 / 30 sec(max)	240	239
Data Log	6760	Downlink Range Data Block	O	500 / sec (max)	520	240
Data Log	6773	Doppler Navigation System Data Block (I-10)	O	50 / sec (max)	120	246
Data Log	6777	Inertial Navigation System Data Block (EGR-14)	O	50 / sec (max)	120	247
Data Log	6778	Inertial Navigation System Data Block (EGR-16)	O	50 / sec (max)	120	247
Data Log	6890	Transmitter Override Control Block	O	as needed	72	248
Data Log	6892	Jammer Override Control Block	O	as needed	68	249
Data Log	6894	Differential Data Override Control Block	O	as needed	44	250
Data Log	6896	Data Logging Override Control Block	O	as needed	40	251
Data Log	6898	“All Override Controls” = Special record ID used in Data Logging requests to request logging of all Override Control Blocks (6890, 6892, 6894 & 6896). No actual data block uses this ID.	N/A <sup>3</sup>	never <sup>3</sup>	N/A <sup>3</sup>	N/A <sup>3</sup>

INTERFACE	ID	BLOCK NAME	IN/OUT	FREQUENCY (* = only if requested)	DATA SIZE (BYTES)	PAGE #
Data Log	7000	Debug Data Block (SC)	O	as needed	288	252
Data Log	7001	Debug Data Block (SGC)	O	as needed	288	252
Ethernet	6027	Vehicle Motion Input Data Block	I	100 / sec (max)	296	30
Ethernet	6055	Vehicle State Vector Block	O	10 / sec (max) *	288	54
Ethernet	6700	SCS Status Block	O	1 / sec	200	57
Ethernet	6705	Transfer Calibration Data Block	O	as needed *	1336	61
Ethernet	6710	Transmitter Range Data Block	O	10 / sec (max) *	192	62
Ethernet	6715	SCS to PC Info Block	O	as needed	88	67
Ethernet	6720	Downlink Data Block	O	1 / sec *	24	69
Ethernet	6730	Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block	O	1 / 30 sec *	240	70
Ethernet	6735	24 Channel Summary Data Block	O	1 / sec *	784	73
Ethernet	6740	Override Control Summary Block	O	as needed *	480	76
Ethernet	6750	Detailed Override Control Data Block	O	as needed *	84	78
Ethernet	6800	Connection Request Block	I	as needed	120	34
Ethernet	6810	SCS Command Block	I	as needed	36	35
Ethernet	6820	Transfer Calibration Data Block	I	as needed	1336	37
Ethernet	6830	Filename Block (Load Simulation Parameters)	I	as needed	216	43
Ethernet	6840	Filename Block (Retrieve Data Log)	I	as needed	216	43
Ethernet	6850	Change Display Data Block (Vehicle 1 Data)	I	as needed	40	44
Ethernet	6855	Change Display Data Block (Vehicle 2 Data)	I	as needed	40	44
Ethernet	6880	Filename Block (Load SAAS Overlays)	I	as needed	216	43
Ethernet	6885	Filename Block (Burn Flash ROMs)	I	as needed	216	43
Ethernet	6890	Transmitter Override Control Block	I	as needed	72	45
Ethernet	6892	Jammer Override Control Block	I	as needed	68	48
Ethernet	6894	Differential Data Override Control Block	I	as needed	44	50
Ethernet	6896	Data Logging Override Control Block	I	as needed	40	52
IEEE-488	“send”	Data Request Block	I	as needed	13-15	98
IEEE-488	“status”	SCS Status Block	O	1 / sec *	322	100
IEEE-488	“trnpwr”	Transmitter Power Data Block	O	1 / sec *	187	103
IEEE-488	“trnrng”	Transmitter Range Data Block	O	1 / sec *	175	105
IEEE-488	“vehatt”	Vehicle Attitude Data Block	O	1 / sec *	177	107
IEEE-488	“vehdcm”	Vehicle Attitude DCM Data Block	O	1 / sec *	214	108
IEEE-488	“vehpos”	Vehicle Position Data Block	O	1 / sec *	241	109
MIL-STD-1553	RT 01 Out	SCS Status Block - Packet 0	O	1 / sec *	64	118
MIL-STD-1553	RT 02 Out	SCS Status Block - Packet 1	O	1 / sec *	64	118
MIL-STD-1553	RT 03 Out	SCS Status Block - Packet 2	O	1 / sec *	64	118
MIL-STD-1553	RT 04 Out	SCS Status Block - Packet 3	O	1 / sec *	64	118
MIL-STD-1553	RT 06 Out	Vehicle State Vector Block - Packet 0	O	1 / sec *	64	119
MIL-STD-1553	RT 07 Out	Vehicle State Vector Block - Packet 1	O	1 / sec *	64	119
MIL-STD-1553	RT 08 Out	Vehicle State Vector Block - Packet 2	O	1 / sec *	64	119
MIL-STD-1553	RT 09 Out	Vehicle State Vector Block - Packet 3	O	1 / sec *	64	119
MIL-STD-1553	RT 10 Out	Vehicle State Vector Block - Packet 4	O	1 / sec *	64	119
MIL-STD-1553	RT 12 Out	Transmitter Range Data Block - Packet 0	O	1 / sec *	64	120
MIL-STD-1553	RT 13 Out	Transmitter Range Data Block - Packet 1	O	1 / sec *	64	120
MIL-STD-1553	RT 14 Out	Transmitter Range Data Block - Packet 2	O	1 / sec *	64	120
MIL-STD-1553	RT 15 Out	Transmitter Range Data Block - Packet 3	O	1 / sec *	64	120
MIL-STD-1553	RT 16 In	Data Selector Block	I	as needed	64	116
Parameter Files	.<xxx> <sup>1</sup>	Map Sector File	N/A <sup>2</sup>	never <sup>2</sup>	N/A <sup>2</sup>	N/A <sup>2</sup>
Parameter Files	.ANP	Multiple Antenna Patterns File	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Parameter Files	.ANT	Antenna Pattern File	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Parameter Files	.APF	Antenna Phase Delta File	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Parameter Files	.DLG	Data Log Parameters File	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Parameter Files	.GPS	GPS Constellation File (Nav)	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Parameter Files	.GPS	GPS Constellation File (Truth)	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Parameter Files	.IMU	IMU Parameters File	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Parameter Files	.INS	INS Parameters File	I	as needed	variable	N/I

INTERFACE	ID	BLOCK NAME	IN/OUT	FREQUENCY (* = only if requested)	DATA SIZE (BYTES)	PAGE #
Parameter Files	.IOC	IOC Flash ROM Burn File	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Parameter Files	.JAM	Jammer Parameters File	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Parameter Files	.MOT	Motion Parameters File	I	as needed	variable	156
Parameter Files	.MPH	High Density Map File	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Parameter Files	.MPL	Low Density Map File	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Parameter Files	.OVR	Map Overhead View File	N/A <sup>2</sup>	never <sup>2</sup>	N/A <sup>2</sup>	N/A <sup>2</sup>
Parameter Files	.PRI	Priority Specifications File	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Parameter Files	.RCV	Receiver Specifications File	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Parameter Files	.RNG	Surveyed Locations File	N/A <sup>2</sup>	never <sup>2</sup>	N/A <sup>2</sup>	N/A <sup>2</sup>
Parameter Files	.SC	SC Flash ROM Burn File	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Parameter Files	.SCN	Scenario Master File	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Parameter Files	.SEL	Terrain Map File	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Parameter Files	.SGC	SGC Flash ROM Burn File	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Parameter Files	.TBL	User-Defined Biases Table File	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Parameter Files	.UDB	User-Defined Biases File	I	as needed	variable	N/I
RS-422/485	14	Inertial Navigation System Data Block (EGR-14)	O	50 / sec (max)	10 + 86	84
RS-422/485	16	Inertial Navigation System Data Block (EGR-16)	O	50 / sec (max)	10 + 66	87
RS-422/485	4195	Differential Corrections Data Block (RAP-ECP062)	O	1 / sec (max)	10 + 56	89
RS-422/485	4195	Differential Corrections Data Block (RAP-LRIP)	O	1 / sec (max)	10 + 56	91
RS-422/485	7010	Doppler Navigation System Data Block (I-10)	O	50 / sec (max)	10 + 60	93
RS-422/485	N/A	Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block (LN-200)	O	1000 / sec (max)	26	82
RS-422/485	N/A	Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block (RAP-Litton)	O	100 / sec	30	83
SCRAMNet	Differential Data	Differential Corrections Data Block	O	1 / sec (max)	12 + 120	132
SCRAMNet	Power Control Data	Power Level Control Block	I	500 / sec (max)	12 + 400	127
SCRAMNet	Status Data	SCS Status Block	O	1 / sec	12 + 200	134
SCRAMNet	Time Data	SCS Time Data Block	O	1000 / sec	12 + 16	135
SCRAMNet	Vehicle 1 Aiding Data	Aiding Message Data Block (Vehicle 1)	O	1000 / sec (max)	12 + 120	130
SCRAMNet	Vehicle 1 Debug Data	Motion Debug Data Block (Vehicle 1)	O	1000 / sec	12 + 56	136
SCRAMNet	Vehicle 1 Motion Data	Vehicle Motion Input Data Block (Vehicle 1)	I	500 / sec (max)	12 + 296	126
SCRAMNet	Vehicle 2 Aiding Data	Aiding Message Data Block (Vehicle 2)	O	1000 / sec (max)	12 + 120	130
SCRAMNet	Vehicle 2 Debug Data	Motion Debug Data Block (Vehicle 2)	O	1000 / sec	12 + 56	136
SCRAMNet	Vehicle 2 Motion Data	Vehicle Motion Input Data Block (Vehicle 2)	I	500 / sec (max)	12 + 296	126
UMN	Differential Data	Differential Corrections Data Block	O	1 / sec (max)	120	150
UMN	Power Control Data	Power Level Control Block	I	500 / sec (max)	400	145
UMN	Status Data	SCS Status Block	O	1 / sec	200	148
UMN	Time Data	SCS Time Data Block	O	1000 / sec	16	151
UMN	Vehicle 1 Aiding Data	Aiding Message Data Block (Vehicle 1)	O	1000 / sec (max)	120	149
UMN	Vehicle 1 Debug Data	Motion Debug Data Block (Vehicle 1)	O	1000 / sec	56	152
UMN	Vehicle 1 Motion Data	Vehicle Motion Input Data Block (Vehicle 1)	I	500 / sec (max)	296	144
UMN	Vehicle 2 Aiding Data	Aiding Message Data Block (Vehicle 2)	O	1000 / sec (max)	120	149

INTERFACE	ID	BLOCK NAME	IN/OUT	FREQUENCY (* = only if requested)	DATA SIZE (BYTES)	PAGE #
UMN	Vehicle 2 Debug Data	Motion Debug Data Block (Vehicle 2)	O	1000 / sec	56	152
UMN	Vehicle 2 Motion Data	Vehicle Motion Input Data Block (Vehicle 2)	I	500 / sec (max)	296	144

**Note 1:** Where <nnn> is a 3-digit decimal number in the range 000-999.

**Note 2:** Strictly speaking, this file does not belong in this ICD, since it is a purely local file on the SCS PC and is never transferred to or from the SCS chassis. It has been listed here simply for the completeness of the list of file extensions.

**Note 3:** “All Override Controls” = Special record ID used in Data Logging requests to conveniently request logging of all Override Control Blocks (6890, 6892, 6894 & 6896). No actual data block uses this ID.

**N/A** = Not applicable.

**N/I** = Not included. No detailed description of this file is currently included in this document, although it may be added in the future.

**INDEXED BY NAME**

BLOCK NAME	INTERFACE	ID	IN/OUT	FREQUENCY (* = only if requested)	DATA SIZE (BYTES)	PAGE #
"All Override Controls" = Special record ID used in Data Logging requests to request logging of all Override Control Blocks (6890, 6892, 6894 & 6896). No actual data block uses this ID.	Data Log	6898	N/A <sup>3</sup>	Never <sup>3</sup>	N/A <sup>3</sup>	N/A <sup>3</sup>
24 Channel Summary Data Block	Ethernet	6735	O	1 / sec *	784	73
Aiding Message Data Block (Vehicle 1)	SCRAMNet	Vehicle 1 Aiding Data	O	1000 / sec (max)	12 + 120	130
Aiding Message Data Block (Vehicle 1)	UMN	Vehicle 1 Aiding Data	O	1000 / sec (max)	120	149
Aiding Message Data Block (Vehicle 2)	SCRAMNet	Vehicle 2 Aiding Data	O	1000 / sec (max)	12 + 120	130
Aiding Message Data Block (Vehicle 2)	UMN	Vehicle 2 Aiding Data	O	1000 / sec (max)	120	149
Antenna (Motion Data) Block	Data Log	6051	O	1000 / sec	192	218
Antenna Pattern File	Parameter Files	.ANT	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Antenna Phase Delta File	Parameter Files	.APF	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Burn Flash ROMs (Filename Block)	Ethernet	6885	I	as needed	216	43
Calibration Data Block	Data Log	6706	O	once	1352	229
Center Of Gravity (Motion Data) Block	Data Log	6050	O	1000 / sec	744	211
Change Display Data Block (Vehicle 1 Data)	Ethernet	6850	I	as needed	40	44
Change Display Data Block (Vehicle 2 Data)	Ethernet	6855	I	as needed	40	44
Channel Assignments Block	Data Log	6010	O	1 / sec (max)	80	182
Channel Hardware Data Block	Data Log	6005	O	500 / sec (max)	144	178
Channel Range Data Block	Data Log	6725	O	500 / sec (max)	568	232
Channel Range Data Block (Broadband Jammer)	Data Log	6726	O	10 / sec (max)	568	232
Connection Request Block	Ethernet	6800	I	as needed	120	34
Data Log Extracted Text File	Data Log	.<xxx> <sup>1</sup>	N/A <sup>2</sup>	never <sup>2</sup>	variable	N/A <sup>2</sup>
Data Log Extracted Text File	Data Log	.DAT	N/A <sup>2</sup>	never <sup>2</sup>	variable	N/A <sup>2</sup>
Data Log File	Data Log	.LOG	O	as needed *	variable	174
Data Log Header Block	Data Log	6000	O	once	8400	175
Data Log Parameters File	Parameter Files	.DLG	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Data Log Selections File	Data Log	.DSL	N/A <sup>2</sup>	never <sup>2</sup>	variable	N/A <sup>2</sup>
Data Logging Override Control Block	Data Log	6896	O	as needed	40	251
Data Logging Override Control Block	Ethernet	6896	I	as needed	40	52
Data Request Block	IEEE-488	"send"	I	as needed	13-15	98
Data Selector Block	MIL-STD-1553	RT 16 In	I	as needed	64	116
Debug Data Block (SC)	Data Log	7000	O	as needed	288	252
Debug Data Block (SGC)	Data Log	7001	O	as needed	288	252
Detailed Override Control Data Block	Ethernet	6750	O	as needed *	84	78
Differential Corrections Data Block	SCRAMNet	Differential Data	O	1 / sec (max)	12 + 120	132
Differential Corrections Data Block	UMN	Differential Data	O	1 / sec (max)	120	150
Differential Corrections Data Block (RAP-ECP062)	Data Log	6061	O	1 / sec (max)	120	223
Differential Corrections Data Block (RAP-ECP062)	RS-422/485	4195	O	1 / sec (max)	10 + 56	89
Differential Corrections Data Block (RAP-LRIP)	Data Log	6060	O	1 / sec (max)	120	223
Differential Corrections Data Block (RAP-LRIP)	RS-422/485	4195	O	1 / sec (max)	10 + 56	91
Differential Data Override Control Block	Data Log	6894	O	as needed	44	250
Differential Data Override Control Block	Ethernet	6894	I	as needed	44	50
Doppler Navigation System Data Block (I-10)	Data Log	6773	O	50 / sec (max)	120	246

BLOCK NAME	INTERFACE	ID	IN/OUT	FREQUENCY (* = only if requested)	DATA SIZE (BYTES)	PAGE #
Doppler Navigation System Data Block (I-10)	RS-422/485	7010	O	50 / sec (max)	10 + 60	93
Downlink Data Block	Data Log	6720	O	10 / sec (max)	24	231
Downlink Data Block	Ethernet	6720	O	1 / sec *	24	69
Downlink Range Data Block	Data Log	6760	O	500 / sec (max)	520	240
EGR-14 (Inertial Navigation System Data Block)	Data Log	6777	O	50 / sec (max)	120	247
EGR-14 (Inertial Navigation System Data Block)	RS-422/485	14	O	50 / sec (max)	10 + 86	84
EGR-16 (Inertial Navigation System Data Block)	Data Log	6778	O	50 / sec (max)	120	247
EGR-16 (Inertial Navigation System Data Block)	RS-422/485	16	O	50 / sec (max)	10 + 66	87
Filename Block (Burn Flash ROMs)	Ethernet	6885	I	as needed	216	43
Filename Block (Load SAAS Overlays)	Ethernet	6880	I	as needed	216	43
Filename Block (Load Simulation Parameters)	Ethernet	6830	I	as needed	216	43
Filename Block (Retrieve Data Log)	Ethernet	6840	I	as needed	216	43
Formatted Almanac Data Block	Data Log	6080	O	once/cutover/ spoofed type	2008	225
Formatted APL Message Data Block	Data Log	6180	O	once/APL	8	227
Formatted Clock/Ephemeris Data Block (Ground Transmitter)	Data Log	6175	O	once/cutover/ GT	176	226
Formatted Clock/Ephemeris Data Block (Satellite)	Data Log	6100	O	once/cutover/ SV	176	226
GPS Constellation File (Nav)	Parameter Files	.GPS	I	as needed	variable	N/I
GPS Constellation File (Truth)	Parameter Files	.GPS	I	as needed	variable	N/I
G-Sensitivity (Motion Data) Block	Data Log	6052	O	1000 / sec	144	220
High Density Map File	Parameter Files	.MPH	I	as needed	variable	N/I
I-10 (Doppler Navigation System Data Block)	Data Log	6773	O	50 / sec (max)	120	246
I-10 (Doppler Navigation System Data Block)	RS-422/485	7010	O	50 / sec (max)	10 + 60	93
IMU Parameters File	Parameter Files	.IMU	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Inertial (Motion Data) Block	Data Log	6049	O	1000 / sec	288	209
Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block (LN-200)	Data Log	6044	O	1000 / sec (max)	120	190
Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block (LN-200)	RS-422/485	N/A	O	1000 / sec (max)	26	82
Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block (RAP-Litton)	Data Log	6040	O	100 / sec (max)	120	190
Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block (RAP-Litton)	RS-422/485	N/A	O	100 / sec	30	83
Inertial Navigation System Data Block (EGR-14)	Data Log	6777	O	50 / sec (max)	120	247
Inertial Navigation System Data Block (EGR-14)	RS-422/485	14	O	50 / sec (max)	10 + 86	84
Inertial Navigation System Data Block (EGR-16)	Data Log	6778	O	50 / sec (max)	120	247
Inertial Navigation System Data Block (EGR-16)	RS-422/485	16	O	50 / sec (max)	10 + 66	87
INS Parameters File	Parameter Files	.INS	I	as needed	variable	N/I
IOC Flash ROM Burn File	Parameter Files	.IOC	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Jammer Override Control Block	Data Log	6892	O	as needed	68	249
Jammer Override Control Block	Ethernet	6892	I	as needed	68	48
Jammer Parameters File	Parameter Files	.JAM	I	as needed	variable	N/I
LN-200 (Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block)	Data Log	6044	O	1000 / sec (max)	120	190
LN-200 (Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block)	RS-422/485	N/A	O	1000 / sec (max)	26	82
Load SAAS Overlays (Filename Block)	Ethernet	6880	I	as needed	216	43
Load Simulation Parameters (Filename Block)	Ethernet	6830	I	as needed	216	43
Low Density Map File	Parameter Files	.MPL	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Map Overhead View File	Parameter Files	.OVR	N/A <sup>2</sup>	never <sup>2</sup>	N/A <sup>2</sup>	N/A <sup>2</sup>
Map Sector File	Parameters Files	.<xxx> <sup>1</sup>	N/A <sup>2</sup>	never <sup>2</sup>	N/A <sup>2</sup>	N/A <sup>2</sup>
Motion Data (Antenna) Block	Data Log	6051	O	1000 / sec	184	218
Motion Data (Center Of Gravity) Block	Data Log	6050	O	1000 / sec	736	211
Motion Data (G-Sensitivity) Block	Data Log	6052	O	1000 / sec	136	220
Motion Data (Inertial) Block	Data Log	6049	O	1000 / sec	280	209
Motion Data (Nominal) Block	Data Log	6047	O	1000 / sec	552	191
Motion Data (Sinusoidal) Block	Data Log	6048	O	1000 / sec	1000	197

BLOCK NAME	INTERFACE	ID	IN/OUT	FREQUENCY (* = only if requested)	DATA SIZE (BYTES)	PAGE #
Motion Debug Data Block (Vehicle 1)	SCRAMNet	Vehicle 1 Debug Data	O	1000 / sec	12 + 56	136
Motion Debug Data Block (Vehicle 1)	UMN	Vehicle 1 Debug Data	O	1000 / sec	56	152
Motion Debug Data Block (Vehicle 2)	SCRAMNet	Vehicle 2 Debug Data	O	1000 / sec	12 + 56	136
Motion Debug Data Block (Vehicle 2)	UMN	Vehicle 2 Debug Data	O	1000 / sec	56	152
Motion Parameters File	Parameter Files	.MOT	I	as needed	variable	156
Multiple Antenna Patterns File	Parameter Files	.ANP	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Nav (GPS Constellation) File	Parameter Files	.GPS	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Nominal (Motion Data) Block	Data Log	6047	O	1000 / sec	560	191
Override Control Summary Block	Ethernet	6740	O	as needed *	480	76
Power Level Control Block	Data Log	6026	O	500 / sec (max)	408	185
Power Level Control Block	SCRAMNet	Power Control Data	I	500 / sec (max)	12 + 400	127
Power Level Control Block	UMN	Power Control Data	I	500 / sec (max)	400	145
Priority Specifications File	Parameter Files	.PRI	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Random Number Seed Block	Data Log	6035	O	once / seed	16	189
RAP-ECP062 (Differential Corrections Data Block)	Data Log	6061	O	1 / sec (max)	120	223
RAP-ECP062 (Differential Corrections Data Block)	RS-422/485	4195	O	1 / sec (max)	10 + 56	89
RAP-Litton (Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block)	Data Log	6040	O	100 / sec (max)	120	190
RAP-Litton (Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block)	RS-422/485	N/A	O	100 / sec	30	83
RAP-LRIP (Differential Corrections Data Block)	Data Log	6060	O	1 / sec (max)	120	223
RAP-LRIP (Differential Corrections Data Block)	RS-422/485	4195	O	1 / sec (max)	10 + 56	91
Receiver Specifications File	Parameter Files	.RCV	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Retrieve Data Log (Filename Block)	Ethernet	6840	I	as needed	216	43
SC Flash ROM Burn File	Parameter Files	.SC	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Scenario Master File	Parameter Files	.SCN	I	as needed	variable	N/I
SCS Command Block	Ethernet	6810	I	as needed	36	35
SCS Scenario File Names Block	Data Log	6030	O	once	1800	186
SCS Status Block	Data Log	6700	O	1 / sec (max)	200	228
SCS Status Block	Ethernet	6700	O	1 / sec	200	57
SCS Status Block	IEEE-488	“status”	O	1 / sec *	322	100
SCS Status Block	SCRAMNet	Status Data	O	1 / sec	12 + 200	134
SCS Status Block	UMN	Status Data	O	1 / sec	200	148
SCS Status Block - Packet 0	MIL-STD-1553	RT 01 Out	O	1 / sec *	64	118
SCS Status Block - Packet 1	MIL-STD-1553	RT 02 Out	O	1 / sec *	64	118
SCS Status Block - Packet 2	MIL-STD-1553	RT 03 Out	O	1 / sec *	64	118
SCS Status Block - Packet 3	MIL-STD-1553	RT 04 Out	O	1 / sec *	64	118
SCS Time Data Block	SCRAMNet	Time Data	O	1000 / sec	12 + 16	135
SCS Time Data Block	UMN	Time Data	O	1000 / sec	16	151
SCS to PC Info Block	Ethernet	6715	O	as needed	88	67
SGC Flash ROM Burn File	Parameter Files	.SGC	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Sinusoidal (Motion Data) Block	Data Log	6048	O	1000 / sec	1008	197
Surveyed Locations File	Parameter Files	.RNG	N/A <sup>2</sup>	never <sup>2</sup>	N/A <sup>2</sup>	N/A <sup>2</sup>
Terrain Map File	Parameter Files	.SEL	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Transfer Calibration Data Block	Ethernet	6705	O	as needed *	1336	61
Transfer Calibration Data Block	Ethernet	6820	I	as needed	1336	37
Transmitter Override Control Block	Data Log	6890	O	as needed	72	248
Transmitter Override Control Block	Ethernet	6890	I	as needed	72	45

BLOCK NAME	INTERFACE	ID	IN/OUT	FREQUENCY (* = only if requested)	DATA SIZE (BYTES)	PAGE #
Transmitter Power Data Block	IEEE-488	“trnpwr”	O	1 / sec *	187	103
Transmitter Range Data Block	Data Log	6710	O	10 / sec (max)	192	230
Transmitter Range Data Block	Ethernet	6710	O	10 / sec (max) *	192	62
Transmitter Range Data Block	IEEE-488	“trnrng”	O	1 / sec *	175	105
Transmitter Range Data Block - Packet 0	MIL-STD-1553	RT 12 Out	O	1 / sec *	64	120
Transmitter Range Data Block - Packet 1	MIL-STD-1553	RT 13 Out	O	1 / sec *	64	120
Transmitter Range Data Block - Packet 2	MIL-STD-1553	RT 14 Out	O	1 / sec *	64	120
Transmitter Range Data Block - Packet 3	MIL-STD-1553	RT 15 Out	O	1 / sec *	64	120
Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block	Data Log	6730	O	1 / 30 sec(max)	240	239
Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block	Ethernet	6730	O	1 / 30 sec *	240	70
Truth (GPS Constellation) File	Parameter Files	.GPS	I	as needed	variable	N/I
User-Defined Biases File	Parameter Files	.UDB	I	as needed	variable	N/I
User-Defined Biases Table File	Parameter Files	.TBL	I	as needed	variable	N/I
Vehicle Attitude Data Block	IEEE-488	“vehatt”	O	1 / sec *	177	107
Vehicle Attitude DCM Data Block	IEEE-488	“vehdcm”	O	1 / sec *	214	108
Vehicle Motion Input Data Block	Data Log	6025	O	500 / sec (max)	368	184
Vehicle Motion Input Data Block	Ethernet	6027	I	100 / sec (max)	296	30
Vehicle Motion Input Data Block (Vehicle 1)	SCRAMNet	Vehicle 1 Motion Data	I	500 / sec (max)	12 + 296	126
Vehicle Motion Input Data Block (Vehicle 1)	UMN	Vehicle 1 Motion Data	I	500 / sec (max)	296	144
Vehicle Motion Input Data Block (Vehicle 2)	SCRAMNet	Vehicle 2 Motion Data	I	500 / sec (max)	12 + 296	126
Vehicle Motion Input Data Block (Vehicle 2)	UMN	Vehicle 2 Motion Data	I	500 / sec (max)	296	144
Vehicle Position Data Block	IEEE-488	“vehpos”	O	1 / sec *	241	109
Vehicle State Vector Block	Data Log	6055	O	10 / sec (max)	288	222
Vehicle State Vector Block	Ethernet	6055	O	10 / sec (max) *	288	54
Vehicle State Vector Block - Packet 0	MIL-STD-1553	RT 06 Out	O	1 / sec *	64	119
Vehicle State Vector Block - Packet 1	MIL-STD-1553	RT 07 Out	O	1 / sec *	64	119
Vehicle State Vector Block - Packet 2	MIL-STD-1553	RT 08 Out	O	1 / sec *	64	119
Vehicle State Vector Block - Packet 3	MIL-STD-1553	RT 09 Out	O	1 / sec *	64	119
Vehicle State Vector Block - Packet 4	MIL-STD-1553	RT 10 Out	O	1 / sec *	64	119
WAGE Data Block	Data Log	6070	O	once/cutover/ SV	64	224

**Note 1:** Where <nnn> is a 3-digit decimal number in the range 000-999.

**Note 2:** Strictly speaking, this file does not belong in this ICD, since it is a purely local file on the SCS PC and is never transferred to or from the SCS chassis. It has been listed here simply for the completeness of the list of file extensions.

**Note 3:** “All Override Controls” = Special record ID used in Data Logging requests to conveniently request logging of all Override Control Blocks (6890, 6892, 6894 & 6896). No actual data block uses this ID.

**N/A** = Not applicable – see indicated note.

**N/I** = Not included. No detailed description of this file is currently included in this document, although it may be added in the future.

## ETHERNET INTERFACE

Every SCS 2450 chassis and PC is equipped with an auto-switching 10/100 Mbit Ethernet interface, using TCP/IP protocol with stream sockets. The SCS chassis functions as a server (port # 5001), the PC as a client.

This interface is used by the PC to send commands and scenario override controls to, and receive SCS status, vehicle state and transmitter range data from, the SCS chassis. It can also be used by an external computer to send vehicle motion data to the SCS chassis in real-time at up to 100 Hz for closed-loop operation, and to receive SCS status, vehicle state and transmitter range data from the SCS chassis.

Messages on the Ethernet interface will be in ICD-GPS-204 format, except that blocks may exceed the size limitation. The general format is shown in the table below.

WORD	DESCRIPTION	BYTE
<b>Header</b>		
1	Sync Word (81FF hex)	0
2	Record ID	2
3	Data word count (N)	4
4	Flag word (unused)	6
5	Header checksum	8
<b>Data</b>		
6	Data Word 1	10
...	...	...
5 + N	Data Word N	8 + (N * 2)
6 + N	Data checksum	10 + (N * 2)

The contents (including the header) of all messages transmitted and received by the SCS chassis on this interface are, and must be, organized in a “little endian” fashion, i.e. least significant byte first, on a field-by-field basis. See **Byte Ordering** on page 14 for details.

Header and data checksums are calculated independently on all words contained in the header and data sections, respectively. See “Checksums” on page 15 for details.



**ETHERNET - INPUT TO SCS**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Record ID(s)</b>	<b>Page #</b>
Vehicle Motion Input Data Block	100 / sec (max)	6027	30
Connection Request Block	As Needed	6800	34
SCS Command Block	As Needed	6810	35
Transfer Calibration Data Block	As Needed	6820	37
Filename Block	As Needed	6830, 6840, 6880, 6885	43
Change Display Data Block	As Needed	6850, 6855	44
Transmitter Override Control Block	As Needed	6890	45
Jammer Override Control Block	As Needed	6892	48
Differential Data Override Control Block	As Needed	6894	50
Data Logging Override Control Block	As Needed	6896	52

The SCS Command Block contains operator commands. The exact type of command depends on the control bits in the block. Other types of controls are contained in the remaining data blocks in this section. The mere reception of one of these blocks conveys command intent, with the data in the block specifying the parameters to the command.

**VEHICLE MOTION INPUT DATA BLOCK**  
Record ID = 6027

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Vehicle Number	Data Classification		Vehicle Motion State	0
2	Antenna #1 Pattern ID	Antenna #2 Pattern ID		Time Tag Mode / GPS Week Number	4
3		GPS Time of Week / Scenario Elapsed Time (MSBs)			8
4		GPS Time of Week / Scenario Elapsed Time (LSBs)			12
5		Vehicle Position - E (MSBs)			16
6		Vehicle Position - E (LSBs)			20
7		Vehicle Position - F (MSBs)			24
8		Vehicle Position - F (LSBs)			28
9		Vehicle Position - G (MSBs)			32
10		Vehicle Position - G (LSBs)			36
11		Vehicle Velocity - E (MSBs)			40
12		Vehicle Velocity - E (LSBs)			44
13		Vehicle Velocity - F (MSBs)			48
14		Vehicle Velocity - F (LSBs)			52
15		Vehicle Velocity - G (MSBs)			56
16		Vehicle Velocity - G (LSBs)			60
17		Vehicle Acceleration - E (MSBs)			64
18		Vehicle Acceleration - E (LSBs)			68
19		Vehicle Acceleration - F (MSBs)			72
20		Vehicle Acceleration - F (LSBs)			76
21		Vehicle Acceleration - G (MSBs)			80
22		Vehicle Acceleration - G (LSBs)			84
23		Vehicle Jerk - E (MSBs)			88
24		Vehicle Jerk - E (LSBs)			92
25		Vehicle Jerk - F (MSBs)			96
26		Vehicle Jerk - F (LSBs)			100
27		Vehicle Jerk - G (MSBs)			104
28		Vehicle Jerk - G (LSBs)			108
29		Antenna Lever Arm - R (MSBs)			112
30		Antenna Lever Arm - R (LSBs)			116
31		Antenna Lever Arm - F (MSBs)			120
32		Antenna Lever Arm - F (LSBs)			124
33		Antenna Lever Arm - U (MSBs)			128
34		Antenna Lever Arm - U (LSBs)			132
35		DCM ECEF to Body Frame (1,1) (MSBs)			136

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
36		DCM ECEF to Body Frame (1,1) (LSBs)			140
37		DCM ECEF to Body Frame (2,1) (MSBs)			144
...		...			...
52		DCM ECEF to Body Frame (3,3) (LSBs)			204
53		Spin Vector - E (MSBs)			208
54		Spin Vector - E (LSBs)			212
55		Spin Vector - F (MSBs)			216
56		Spin Vector - F (LSBs)			220
57		Spin Vector - G (MSBs)			224
58		Spin Vector - G (LSBs)			228
59		Spin Vector Rate - E (MSBs)			232
60		Spin Vector Rate - E (LSBs)			236
61		Spin Vector Rate - F (MSBs)			240
62		Spin Vector Rate - F (LSBs)			244
63		Spin Vector Rate - G (MSBs)			248
64		Spin Vector Rate - G (LSBs)			252
65		Spin Vector Acceleration - E (MSBs)			256
66		Spin Vector Acceleration - E (LSBs)			260
67		Spin Vector Acceleration - F (MSBs)			264
68		Spin Vector Acceleration - F (LSBs)			268
69		Spin Vector Acceleration - G (MSBs)			272
70		Spin Vector Acceleration - G (LSBs)			276
71		Spare			280
72		Spare			284
73		Spare			288
74		Spare	G-Sensitivity Clear Flag		292

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
0	Vehicle Number	Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this data is for		1 - 2	U	U*1
1	Data Classification	Flag indicating if the data in this block is classified (used to set trajectory classified bit) 0 = Unclassified 1 = Classified		0 - 1	U	U*1
2	Vehicle Motion State	Individual vehicle motion state requested: 1 = Simulate motion for this vehicle 2 = Do not simulate motion for this vehicle		1 - 2	U	U*2
4	Antenna #1 Pattern ID	ID number of antenna pattern to use for antenna/vehicle #1. 255 = use pre-scheduled or operator selected pattern. Ignored if Vehicle Number = 2.		0 - 9, 255	U	U*1

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
5	Antenna #2 Pattern ID	ID number of antenna pattern to use for antenna/vehicle #2. 255 = use pre-scheduled or operator selected pattern. Ignored if Vehicle Number = 1 and scenario is not dual antenna.		0 - 9, 255	U	U*1
6	Time Tag Mode / GPS Week Number	Specifies the Time Tag Mode used in this message.  0-2047: The Time Tag Mode is GPS TIME. The value in this field provides the GPS week number, if needed. Note that this week number is NOT limited to 0 - 1023.  65535 (all 1's): The Time Tag Mode is ELAPSED TIME.	weeks	0 – 2047, 65535	U	U*2
8	GPS Time of Week / Scenario Elapsed Time	Time of data validity.  If the Time Tag Mode is GPS TIME and the value of this field is in the range 0 - 604800, it is interpreted as GPS time of week. Combine with GPS Week Number to form the complete time tag.  If the Time Tag Mode is GPS TIME and the value of this field is greater than 604800, it is interpreted as Time of GPS. The GPS Week Number is not used in this case. *  If the Time Tag Mode is ELAPSED TIME, the value of this field is interpreted as elapsed time since the start of the scenario.	seconds		U	R*8
16	Vehicle Position - (E,F,G)	Earth Centered, Earth Fixed (ECEF) center of gravity position (E,F,G) of the receiver vehicle	meters		U	R*8 x3
40	Vehicle Velocity - (E,F,G)	ECEF center of gravity velocity (E,F,G) of the receiver vehicle	met/sec		U	R*8 x3
64	Vehicle Acceleration - (E,F,G)	ECEF center of gravity acceleration (E,F,G) of the receiver vehicle	m/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8 x3
88	Vehicle Jerk - (E,F,G)	ECEF center of gravity jerk (E,F,G) of the receiver vehicle	m/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8 x3
112	Antenna Lever Arm - (R,F,U)	Antenna Lever Arm offset (Right, Forward, Up) from the vehicle's center of gravity	meters		U	R*8 x3
136	DCM ECEF to Body Frame	ECEF to Body (Right, Forward, Up) Direction Cosine Matrix [(Row 1, Column 1) (R2,C1) (R3,C1) ... (R2,C3) (R3,C3)]			U	R*8 x9
208	Spin Vector - (E,F,G)	Spin Vector (angular velocity) (E,F,G) of Body frame relative to ECEF frame, represented in ECEF	rad/sec		U	R*8 x3
232	Spin Vector Rate - (E,F,G)	Spin Vector Rate (angular acceleration) (E,F,G) of Body frame relative to ECEF frame, represented in ECEF	rad/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8 x3
256	Spin Vector Acceleration - (E,F,G)	Spin Vector Acceleration (angular jerk) (E,F,G) of Body frame relative to ECEF frame, represented in ECEF	rad/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8 x3
280	Spare	Spare			U	H*4 x3
292	Spare	Spare			U	H*3
295	G-Sensitivity Clear Flag	Flag to remotely command the SCS to reset the accumulated G-sensitivity effects to 0. 0 = Do not clear 1 = Clear		0 - 1	U	H*1

\* This mode exists for compatibility with older user applications. Note that the Time of GPS format is subject to a slight degradation of precision as the week number increases. For this reason, IEC recommends that all users use either the GPS Week Number/GPS Time of Week or the Scenario Elapsed Time format.

For additional information on the use of this block, see **APPENDIX D - ETHERNET MOTION PROCEDURE & TIMING** [page 277].

**CONNECTION REQUEST BLOCK**  
Record ID = 6800

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Host Name, char 1	Host Name, char 2	Host Name, char 3	Host Name, char 4	0
...			...		...
10	Host Name, char 37	Host Name, char 38	Host Name, char 39	Host Name, char 40	36
11			Spare		40
...			...		...
30			Spare		116

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Host Name	Name of Host TCP/IP System	ASCII		U	C*40
40	Spare	Spare			U	H*4 x20

## SCS COMMAND BLOCK

Record ID = 6810

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1		Current PC Time of Day			0
2		Current PC Date			4
3		Command ID			8
4		Spare			12
5		Spare			16
6		Spare			20
7		Command Parameter 1			24
8	Command Parameter 2		Spare		28
9		Spare			32

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Current PC Time of Day	PC Time of Day clock byte 0: hours byte 1: minutes byte 2, bits 0-5: seconds byte 2, bits 6-7 & byte 3: milliseconds	hours minutes seconds millisec	0 - 23 0 - 59 0 - 59 0 - 999	U	H*4
4	Current PC Date	Calendar Date from PC clock byte 0: month byte 1: day byte 2-3: year	month day year	1 - 12 1 - 31 1980-2100	U	H*4
8	Command ID	<u>Cmd #</u> <u>Description</u> 1 Start Simulation (also starts data logging) 2 Stop Simulation (also stops data logging) 3-4 Spare 5 Perform Selftest 6 Request Status 7 Request Calibration Data 8 Abort transfer (simulation parameters or data log) 9 Clear Alarms 10 Request Scenario Multichassis Start Synchronization 11 Zeroize 12-15 Spare 16 Update Hardware Configuration 17 Channel Summary Request 18 Request Override Control Data 19 Request Override Control Summary 20 Request Reference Receiver State 21 Select Antenna Patterns 22 Request Classified Status (requires Classified Overlay) 23-30 Spare 31 Change Power Level, Absolute Mode 32 Change Power Level, Relative Mode		1 - 22	U	U*4
12	Spare	Spare			U	H*4 x3

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
24	Command Parameter 1	Command parameter. Meaning varies with the value of the Command ID field.			U	I*4
		<u>Cmd #</u> <u>Parameter Description</u>				
	1-8	Spare				
	9	ID code of alarm to be cleared. -1 for all alarms		-1, 0 - 383		
	10-15	Spare				
	16	0 : Update all present/not present 1-3 : Update SGC 1-3 present/not present 4 : Update IOC present/not present 5-8 : Update DGSG 1-4 present/not present 9 : Update Rubidium present/not present 10 : Update External 1 PPS present/not present 11 : Update UMN/SCRAMNet present/not present		0 - 11		
	17	Spare				
	18	Requested Control Override ID		1 - 30		
	19-20	Spare				
	21	Bits 7-0 : Selected Antenna 1 Pattern ID 255 = Use scenario default Bits 15-8: Selected Antenna 2 Pattern ID 255 = Use scenario default		0 - 9, 255		
	22-30	Spare				
	31	Bits 15-0 : Commanded L2 Power Level Bits 31-16 : Commanded L1 Power Level	dBm	LSB = 0.01		
	32	Bits 15-0 : Commanded L2 Power Level Change Bits 31-16 : Commanded L1 Power Level Change	dBm	LSB = 0.01		
			dBm	LSB = 0.01		
28	Command Parameter 2	Command parameter. Meaning varies with the value of the Command ID field.			U	H*2
		<u>Cmd #</u> <u>Parameter Description</u>				
	1	Bit 0 : Start Vehicle 1 Bit 1 : Start Vehicle 2		0 - 1		
	2	Bit 0 : Stop Vehicle 1 Bit 1 : Stop Vehicle 2		0 - 1		
	3-30	Spare				
	31	Bits 7-0 : Transmitter ID ( 0 = All ID's ) Bits 15-8 : Transmitter Type: 0=SV, 1=SV Spoof, 2=GT, 3=GT Spoof, 4=Jammer		0 - 50		
	32	Bits 7-0 : Transmitter ID ( 0 = All ID's ) Bits 15-8 : Transmitter Type: 0=SV, 1=SV Spoof, 2=GT, 3=GT Spoof, 4=Jammer		0 - 50		
				0 - 4		
30	Spare	Spare			U	H*2
32	Spare	Spare			U	H*4

## TRANSFER CALIBRATION DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6820 (Input to SCS)

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	SCS ID	Spare	Reference Edges / Polarity		0
2		Output 1 PPS Cable Length			4
3		Output 1 PPS Retard			8
4	Chassis ID	SCRAMNet Node ID	SCRAMNet Virtual Page Address		12
5		Inter-Upconverter #1 L1 Delay (MSBs)			16
6		Inter-Upconverter #1 L1 Delay (LSBs)			20
7		Inter-Upconverter #2 L1 Delay (MSBs)			24
8		Inter-Upconverter #2 L1 Delay (LSBs)			28
9		Inter-Upconverter #1 L2 Delay (MSBs)			32
10		Inter-Upconverter #1 L2 Delay (LSBs)			36
11		Inter-Upconverter #2 L2 Delay (MSBs)			40
12		Inter-Upconverter #2 L2 Delay (LSBs)			44
13		Inter-Upconverter #1 L1 Gain (MSBs)			48
14		Inter-Upconverter #1 L1 Gain (LSBs)			52
15		Inter-Upconverter #2 L1 Gain (MSBs)			56
16		Inter-Upconverter #2 L1 Gain (LSBs)			60
17		Inter-Upconverter #1 L2 Gain (MSBs)			64
18		Inter-Upconverter #1 L2 Gain (LSBs)			68
19		Inter-Upconverter #2 L2 Gain (MSBs)			72
20		Inter-Upconverter #2 L2 Gain (LSBs)			76
21		Interchannel Bias #1 Delay (MSBs)			80
22		Interchannel Bias #1 Delay (LSBs)			84
...		...			...
67		Interchannel Bias #24 Delay (MSBs)			264
68		Interchannel Bias #24 Delay (LSBs)			268
69		Interchannel Bias #1 Gain (MSBs)			272
70		Interchannel Bias #1 Gain (LSBs)			276
...		...			...
115		Interchannel Bias #24 Gain (MSBs)			456
116		Interchannel Bias #24 Gain (LSBs)			460
117		High Power Delay L1 (MSBs)			464
118		High Power Delay L1 (LSBs)			468
119		Low Power Delay L1 (MSBs)			472
120		Low Power Delay L1 (LSBs)			476
121		High Power Delay L2 (MSBs)			480

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
122		High Power Delay L2 (LSBs)			484
123		Low Power Delay L2 (MSBs)			488
124		Low Power Delay L2 (LSBs)			492
125		High Power Gain L1 (MSBs)			496
126		High Power Gain L1 (LSBs)			500
127		Low Power Gain L1 (MSBs)			504
128		Low Power Gain L1 (LSBs)			508
129		High Power Gain L2 (MSBs)			512
130		High Power Gain L2 (LSBs)			516
131		Low Power Gain L2 (MSBs)			520
132		Low Power Gain L2 (LSBs)			524
133		RF 1 Cable Delay (MSBs)			528
134		RF 1 Cable Delay (LSBs)			532
135		RF 2 Cable Delay (MSBs)			536
136		RF 2 Cable Delay (LSBs)			540
137		RF 1 Cable Gain (MSBs)			544
138		RF 1 Cable Gain (LSBs)			548
139		RF 2 Cable Gain (MSBs)			552
140		RF 2 Cable Gain (LSBs)			556
141		Digital to Analog Converter #1 L1 Ant 1 Delay (MSBs)			560
142		Digital to Analog Converter #1 L1 Ant 1 Delay (LSBs)			564
143		Digital to Analog Converter #1 L1 Ant 2 Delay (MSBs)			568
144		Digital to Analog Converter #1 L1 Ant 2 Delay (LSBs)			572
145		Digital to Analog Converter #1 L2 Ant 1 Delay (MSBs)			576
146		Digital to Analog Converter #1 L2 Ant 1 Delay (LSBs)			580
147		Digital to Analog Converter #1 L2 Ant 2 Delay (MSBs)			584
148		Digital to Analog Converter #1 L2 Ant 2 Delay (LSBs)			588
...		...			...
197		Digital to Analog Converter #8 L1 Ant 1 Delay (MSBs)			784
198		Digital to Analog Converter #8 L1 Ant 1 Delay (LSBs)			788
199		Digital to Analog Converter #8 L1 Ant 2 Delay (MSBs)			792
200		Digital to Analog Converter #8 L1 Ant 2 Delay (LSBs)			796
201		Digital to Analog Converter #8 L2 Ant 1 Delay (MSBs)			800
202		Digital to Analog Converter #8 L2 Ant 1 Delay (LSBs)			804
203		Digital to Analog Converter #8 L2 Ant 2 Delay (MSBs)			808
204		Digital to Analog Converter #8 L2 Ant 2 Delay (LSBs)			812
205		Digital to Analog Converter #1 L1 Ant 1 Gain (MSBs)			816

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
206		Digital to Analog Converter #1 L1 Ant 1 Gain (LSBs)			820
207		Digital to Analog Converter #1 L1 Ant 2 Gain (MSBs)			824
208		Digital to Analog Converter #1 L1 Ant 2 Gain (LSBs)			828
209		Digital to Analog Converter #1 L2 Ant 1 Gain (MSBs)			832
210		Digital to Analog Converter #1 L2 Ant 1 Gain (LSBs)			836
211		Digital to Analog Converter #1 L2 Ant 2 Gain (MSBs)			840
212		Digital to Analog Converter #1 L2 Ant 2 Gain (LSBs)			844
...		...			...
261		Digital to Analog Converter #8 L1 Ant 1 Gain (MSBs)			1040
262		Digital to Analog Converter #8 L1 Ant 1 Gain (LSBs)			1044
263		Digital to Analog Converter #8 L1 Ant 2 Gain (MSBs)			1048
264		Digital to Analog Converter #8 L1 Ant 2 Gain (LSBs)			1052
265		Digital to Analog Converter #8 L2 Ant 1 Gain (MSBs)			1056
266		Digital to Analog Converter #8 L2 Ant 1 Gain (LSBs)			1060
267		Digital to Analog Converter #8 L2 Ant 2 Gain (MSBs)			1064
268		Digital to Analog Converter #8 L2 Ant 2 Gain (LSBs)			1068
269		DGSG #1 Serial Number			1072
270		DGSG #2 Serial Number			1076
271		DGSG #3 Serial Number			1080
272		DGSG #4 Serial Number			1084
273		GUC Serial Number			1088
274		RF Output Serial Number			1092
275	DGSG #1 Calibration Comments - Char 1	DGSG #1 Calibration Comments - Char 2	DGSG #1 Calibration Comments - Char 3	DGSG #1 Calibration Comments - Char 4	1096
...		...			...
284	DGSG #1 Calibration Comments - Char 37	DGSG #1 Calibration Comments - Char 38	DGSG #1 Calibration Comments - Char 39	DGSG #1 Calibration Comments - Char 40	1132
285	DGSG #2 Calibration Comments - Char 1	DGSG #2 Calibration Comments - Char 2	DGSG #2 Calibration Comments - Char 3	DGSG #2 Calibration Comments - Char 4	1136
...		...			...
294	DGSG #2 Calibration Comments - Char 37	DGSG #2 Calibration Comments - Char 38	DGSG #2 Calibration Comments - Char 39	DGSG #2 Calibration Comments - Char 40	1172
295	DGSG #3 Calibration Comments - Char 1	DGSG #3 Calibration Comments - Char 2	DGSG #3 Calibration Comments - Char 3	DGSG #3 Calibration Comments - Char 4	1176
...		...			...
304	DGSG #3 Calibration Comments - Char 37	DGSG #3 Calibration Comments - Char 38	DGSG #3 Calibration Comments - Char 39	DGSG #3 Calibration Comments - Char 40	1212
305	DGSG #4 Calibration Comments - Char 1	DGSG #4 Calibration Comments - Char 2	DGSG #4 Calibration Comments - Char 3	DGSG #4 Calibration Comments - Char 4	1216
...		...			...

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
314	DGSG #4 Calibration Comments - Char 37	DGSG #4 Calibration Comments - Char 38	DGSG #4 Calibration Comments - Char 39	DGSG #4 Calibration Comments - Char 40	1252
315	GUC Calibration Comments - Char 1	GUC Calibration Comments - Char 2	GUC Calibration Comments - Char 3	GUC Calibration Comments - Char 4	1256
...	...	...	...	...	...
324	GUC Calibration Comments - Char 37	GUC Calibration Comments - Char 38	GUC Calibration Comments - Char 39	GUC Calibration Comments - Char 40	1292
325	RF Output Calibration Comments - Char 1	RF Output Calibration Comments - Char 2	RF Output Calibration Comments - Char 3	RF Output Calibration Comments - Char 4	1296
...	...	...	...	...	...
334	RF Output Calibration Comments - Char 37	RF Output Calibration Comments - Char 38	RF Output Calibration Comments - Char 38	RF Output Calibration Comments - Char 40	1332

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	SCS ID	ID number assigned to this SCS by the user			U	I*1
1	Spare	Spare			U	H*1
2	Reference Edges / Polarity	bit 0: Input 1 PPS mark ref edge - 0=Invert, 1=Normal bit 1: Output 1 PPS mark ref edge - 0=Invert, 1=Normal bit 2: Internal 10 MHz polarity - 0=Invert, 1=Normal		0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1	U	H*2
4	Output 1 PPS Cable Length	Output 1 PPS Cable length for 1 PPS to next SCS, in odd multiples of 33 feet.	feet	0, 33, 99, 165, ...	U	U*4
8	Output 1 PPS Retard	Output 1 PPS Retard with respect 1 Input 1 PPS in 100 ns increments	nsec	LSB = 100	U	I*4
12	Chassis ID	Identifies this SCS within a multi-chassis configuration and determines which chassis output block in SCRAMNet memory is used by this SCS		1 - 4	U	I*1
13	SCRAMNet Node ID	SCRAMNet Node ID assigned to this SCS		0 - 0xFF	U	H*1
14	SCRAMNet Virtual Page Address	Address bits 12 - 22 (0x00XXX000) virtual page address of SCRAMNet RAM within the 8 MB SCRAMNet memory space		0 - 0x7FF	U	H*2
16	Inter-Upconverter #1 L1 Delay	Inter-upconverter bias #1 L1 Delay	meters		U	R*8
24	Inter-Upconverter #2 L1 Delay	Inter-upconverter bias #2 L1 Delay	meters		U	R*8
32	Inter-Upconverter #1 L2 Delay	Inter-upconverter bias #1 L2 Delay	meters		U	R*8
40	Inter-Upconverter #2 L2 Delay	Inter-upconverter bias #2 L2 Delay	meters		U	R*8
48	Inter-Upconverter #1 L1 Gain	Inter-upconverter bias #1 L1 Gain / Loss	dB		U	R*8
56	Inter-Upconverter #2 L1 Gain	Inter-upconverter bias #2 L1 Gain / Loss	dB		U	R*8
64	Inter-Upconverter #1 L2 Gain	Inter-upconverter bias #1 L2 Gain / Loss	dB		U	R*8
72	Inter-Upconverter #2 L2 Gain	Inter-upconverter bias #2 L2 Gain / Loss	dB		U	R*8

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
80	Interchannel Bias #1 Delay	Interchannel bias delay for channel #1	meters	...	U	R*8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
264	Interchannel Bias #24 Delay	Interchannel bias delay for channel #24	meters	...	U	R*8
272	Interchannel Bias #1 Gain	Interchannel bias gain for channel #1	dB	...	U	R*8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
456	Interchannel Bias #24 Gain	Interchannel bias gain for channel #24	dB	...	U	R*8
464	High Power Delay L1	High power crossover switch bias delay, RF 2, L1	meters	...	U	R*8
472	Low Power Delay L1	Low power crossover switch bias delay, RF 2, L1	meters	...	U	R*8
480	High Power Delay L2	High power crossover switch bias delay, RF 2, L2	meters	...	U	R*8
488	Low Power Delay L2	Low power crossover switch bias delay, RF 2, L2	meters	...	U	R*8
496	High Power Gain L1	High power crossover switch bias gain, RF 2, L1	dB	...	U	R*8
504	Low Power Gain L1	Low power crossover switch bias gain, RF 2, L1	dB	...	U	R*8
512	High Power Gain L2	High power crossover switch bias gain, RF 2, L2	dB	...	U	R*8
520	Low Power Gain L2	Low power crossover switch bias gain, RF 2, L2	dB	...	U	R*8
528	RF 1 Cable Delay	RF 1 exterior cable delay	meters	...	U	R*8
536	RF 2 Cable Delay	RF 2 exterior cable delay	meters	...	U	R*8
544	RF 1 Cable Gain	RF 1 exterior cable gain	dB	...	U	R*8
552	RF 2 Cable Gain	RF 2 exterior cable gain	dB	...	U	R*8
560	Digital to Analog Converter #1 L1 Ant 1 Delay	Delay through Digital to Analog Converter #1 on the L1 Ant 1 signal path	meters	...	U	R*8
568	Digital to Analog Converter #1 L1 Ant 2 Delay	Delay through Digital to Analog Converter #1 on the L1 Ant 2 signal path	meters	...	U	R*8
576	Digital to Analog Converter #1 L2 Ant 1 Delay	Delay through Digital to Analog Converter #1 on the L2 Ant 1 signal path	meters	...	U	R*8
584	Digital to Analog Converter #1 L2 Ant 2 Delay	Delay through Digital to Analog Converter #1 on the L2 Ant 2 signal path	meters	...	U	R*8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
784	Digital to Analog Converter #8 L1 Ant 1 Delay	Delay through Digital to Analog Converter #8 on the L1 Ant 1 signal path	meters	...	U	R*8
792	Digital to Analog Converter #8 L1 Ant 2 Delay	Delay through Digital to Analog Converter #8 on the L1 Ant 2 signal path	meters	...	U	R*8
800	Digital to Analog Converter #8 L2 Ant 1 Delay	Delay through Digital to Analog Converter #8 on the L2 Ant 1 signal path	meters	...	U	R*8

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
808	Digital to Analog Converter #8 L2 Ant 2 Delay	Delay through Digital to Analog Converter #8 on the L2 Ant 2 signal path	meters		U	R*8
816	Digital to Analog Converter #1 L1 Ant 1 Gain	Gain through Digital to Analog Converter #1 on the L1 Ant 1 signal path	dB		U	R*8
824	Digital to Analog Converter #1 L1 Ant 2 Gain	Gain through Digital to Analog Converter #1 on the L1 Ant 2 signal path	dB		U	R*8
832	Digital to Analog Converter #1 L2 Ant 1 Gain	Gain through Digital to Analog Converter #1 on the L2 Ant 1 signal path	dB		U	R*8
840	Digital to Analog Converter #1 L2 Ant 2 Gain	Gain through Digital to Analog Converter #1 on the L2 Ant 2 signal path	dB		U	R*8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1040	Digital to Analog Converter #8 L1 Ant 1 Gain	Gain through Digital to Analog Converter #8 on the L1 Ant 1 signal path	dB		U	R*8
1048	Digital to Analog Converter #8 L1 Ant 2 Gain	Gain through Digital to Analog Converter #8 on the L1 Ant 2 signal path	dB		U	R*8
1056	Digital to Analog Converter #8 L2 Ant 1 Gain	Gain through Digital to Analog Converter #8 on the L2 Ant 1 signal path	dB		U	R*8
1064	Digital to Analog Converter #8 L2 Ant 2 Gain	Gain through Digital to Analog Converter #8 on the L2 Ant 2 signal path	dB		U	R*8
1072	DGSG #1 Serial Number	Serial Number for DGSG #1			U	U*4
1076	DGSG #2 Serial Number	Serial Number for DGSG #2			U	U*4
1080	DGSG #3 Serial Number	Serial Number for DGSG #3			U	U*4
1084	DGSG #4 Serial Number	Serial Number for DGSG #4			U	U*4
1088	GUC Serial Number	Serial Number for GPS Upconverter Unit			U	U*4
1092	RF Output Serial Number	Serial Number for RF Output Unit			U	U*4
1096	DGSG #1 Calibration Comments	Calibration Comments (date/time) for DGSG #1			U	C*40
1136	DGSG #2 Calibration Comments	Calibration Comments (date/time) for DGSG #2			U	C*40
1176	DGSG #3 Calibration Comments	Calibration Comments (date/time) for DGSG #3			U	C*40
1216	DGSG #4 Calibration Comments	Calibration Comments (date/time) for DGSG #4			U	C*40
1256	GUC Calibration Comments	Calibration Comments (date/time) for GPS Upconverter Unit			U	C*40
1296	RF Output Calibration Comments	Calibration Comments (date/time) for RF Output Unit			U	C*40

**FILENAME BLOCK**

Record ID = 6830 (Load Simulation Parameters)  
 6840 (Retrieve Data Log)  
 6880 (Load SAAS Overlays)  
 6885 (Burn Flash ROMs)

<b>LONG</b>	<b>BYTE 0</b>	<b>BYTE 1</b>	<b>BYTE 2</b>	<b>BYTE 3</b>	<b>BYTE</b>
1	Internet Address, Char 1	Internet Address, Char 2	Internet Address, Char 3	Internet Address, Char 4	0
...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Internet Address, Char 13	Internet Address, Char 14	Internet Address, Char 15	Internet Address, Char 16	12
5	Host Name, Char 1	Host Name, Char 2	Host Name, Char 3	Host Name, Char 4	16
...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Host Name, Char 37	Host Name, Char 38	Host Name, Char 39	Host Name, Char 40	52
15	File System, Char 1	File System, Char 2	File System, Char 3	File System, Char 4	56
...	...	...	...	...	...
34	File System, Char 77	File System, Char 78	File System, Char 79	File System, Char 80	132
35	File Name, Char 1	File Name, Char 2	File Name, Char 3	File Name, Char 4	136
...	...	...	...	...	...
54	File Name, Char 77	File Name, Char 78	File Name, Char 79	File Name, Char 80	212

<b>BYTE</b>	<b>NAME</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>UNITS</b>	<b>RANGE</b>	<b>CLASS</b>	<b>DATA TYPE</b>
0	Internet Address	Internet address of connecting PC	ASCII		U	C*16
16	Host Name	Host Name of connecting PC	ASCII		U	C*40
56	File System	File System exported by connecting PC	ASCII		U	C*80
136	File Name	File Name to be transferred to/from PC	ASCII		U	C*80

**CHANGE DISPLAY DATA BLOCK**Record ID = 6850 (Vehicle 1 Data)  
6855 (Vehicle 2 Data)

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Block Rate #1		Request ID #1		0
...	...		...		...
10	Block Rate #10		Request ID #10		36

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Block Rate #1	The rate at which to send the requested block, in terms of the time interval from the start of one block to the start of the next	msec	LSB = 100	U	U*2
2	Request ID #1	Request ID corresponding to one or more blocks of data to send for display. 0 indicates that there are no more records to request. See below for list of blocks which may be requested this way.		see below	U	U*2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	Block Rate #10	The rate at which to send the requested block, in terms of the time interval from the start of one block to the start of the next	msec	LSB = 100	U	U*2
38	Request ID #10	Request ID corresponding to one or more blocks of data to send for display. 0 indicates that there are no more records to request. See below for list of blocks which may be requested this way.		see below	U	U*2

The following blocks may be requested by this method:

Request ID	Block
6055	Vehicle State Vector Block (6055) for this vehicle
6250+N	Transmitter Range Data Block (6710) for SV #N ( $1 \leq N \leq 32$ )
6282+N	Transmitter Range Data Block (6710) for SV Spoof #N ( $1 \leq N \leq 32$ )
6325+N	Transmitter Range Data Block (6710) for GT #N ( $1 \leq N \leq 37$ )
6362+N	Transmitter Range Data Block (6710) for GT Spoof #N ( $1 \leq N \leq 37$ )
6400+N	Transmitter Range Data Block (6710) for Jammer #N ( $1 \leq N \leq 50$ )
6475+N	Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block (6730) for SV #N ( $1 \leq N \leq 32$ )
6507+N	Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block (6730) for SV Spoof #N ( $1 \leq N \leq 32$ )
6550+N	Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block (6730) for GT #N ( $1 \leq N \leq 37$ )
6587+N	Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block (6730) for GT Spoof #N ( $1 \leq N \leq 37$ )
6625+N	Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block (6730) for Jammer #N ( $1 \leq N \leq 50$ )
6720	Downlink Data Block (6720) for this vehicle
6735	24 Channel Summary Data Block (6735)
6870	Transmitter Range Data Blocks (6710) for every active channel

- Notes:
1. To disable a request, send a Change Display Data block containing that request with the block rate set to 0.
  2. A request ID of 0 will cause all following requests in the same Change Display Data Block to be ignored.

# TRANSMITTER OVERRIDE CONTROL BLOCK

Record ID = 6890

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Override Control ID		Spare		0
2		Control Mode			4
3		Control Type			8
4		Start Time			12
5		Stop Time			16
6		Change Data			20
7	Transmitter ID		Transmitter Type		24
8	Transmitter Enable		L1 Modulation Control		28
9	L2 Modulation Control		L1 Power Specification Mode		32
10	L2 Power Specification Mode		L1 Power Level Change Mode		36
11	L2 Power Level Change Mode		Spare		40
12		L1 Power Change			44
13		L2 Power Change			48
14	Parity Errors Enable		Parity Errors - Subframe		52
15	Parity Errors - Page		Parity Errors - Word		56
16		Spare			60
17	Ephemeris Health		Almanac Health		64
18	Summary Health		Spare		68

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Override Control ID	Unique control ID - Override ID number		1 - 30	U	U*2
2	Spare	Spare			U	H*2
4	Control Mode	Mode of override control: 0=New Control, 1=Modify Control, 2=Delete Control		0 - 2	U	U*4
8	Control Type	Type of control ( 2 = Transmitter Control )		2	U	U*4
12	Start Time	Time of initiation for the control - time of week	seconds	0-604799	U	U*4
16	Stop Time	Time of conclusion for the control - time of week ( All one's = last forever )	seconds	0-604799	U	U*4

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
20	Change Data	<u>Bit #</u> <u>Definition</u> 0    1 = Transmitter Enable changed 1    1 = Modulation on L1 changed 2    1 = Modulation on L2 changed 3    1 = L1 Power Specification Mode changed 4    1 = L1 Power Level Change Mode changed 5    1 = L2 Power Level Change Mode changed 6    1 = L1 Power Level Change changed 7    1 = L2 Power Level Change changed 8    1 = Parity Errors Enable changed 9    1 = Subframe Parity Errors changed 10   1 = Page Parity Errors changed 11   1 = Word Parity Errors changed 12   1 = Ephemeris Health changed 13   1 = Almanac Health changed 14   1 = Summary Health changed 15   1 = L2 Power Specification Mode changed 16-31   Unused			U	H*4
24	Transmitter ID	Transmitter ID ( 0 = All ID's )		0 - 37	U	U*2
26	Transmitter Type	Transmitter Type: 0=SV, 1=SV Spoof, 2=GT, 3=GT Spoof		0 - 3	U	U*2
28	Transmitter Enable	Bit 0: 0 = Transmitter Disabled for use 1 = Transmitter Enabled for use		0 - 1	U	H*2
30	L1 Modulation Control	L1 Modulation Control: 0=C/A+P Code+Nav Message, 1=P Code+Nav Message, 2=Carrier Only, 3=C/A+Y Code+Nav Message, 4=Y Code+Nav Message, -1=Default		-1, 0 - 4	U	U*2
32	L2 Modulation Control	L2 Modulation Control: 0=C/A+P Code+Nav Message, 1=P Code+Nav Message, 2=Carrier Only, 3=C/A+Y Code+Nav Message, 4=Y Code+Nav Message, -1=Default		-1, 0 - 4	U	U*2
34	L1 Power Specification Mode	Bit 0: 0 = Power on L1 specified at the receiver 1 = Power on L1 specified at the transmitter		0 - 1	U	H*2
36	L2 Power Specification Mode	Bit 0: 0 = Power on L2 specified at the receiver 1 = Power on L2 specified at the transmitter		0 - 1	U	H*2
38	L1 Power Level Change Mode	Bit 0: 0 = Power level on L1 specified as relative change 1 = Power level on L1 specified as absolute change		0 - 1	U	H*2
40	L2 Power Level Change Mode	Bit 0: 0 = Power level on L2 specified as relative change 1 = Power level on L2 specified as absolute change		0 - 1	U	H*2
42	Spare	Spare			U	H*2
44	L1 Power Change	L1 power level change	dBm		U	R*4
48	L2 Power Change	L2 power level change	dBm		U	R*4
52	Parity Errors Enable	Bit 0: 0 = Disable parity errors 1 = Enable parity errors <not currently implemented>		0 - 1	U	H*2
54	Parity Errors - Subframe	Nav message subframe in which parity errors to occur <not currently implemented>		1 - 5	U	U*2
56	Parity Errors - Page	Nav message page in which parity errors to occur <not currently implemented>		1 - 25	U	U*2
58	Parity Errors - Word	Nav message word in which parity errors to occur <not currently implemented>		1 - 10	U	U*2

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
60	Spare	Spare			U	H*4
64	Ephemeris Health	Ephemeris Health		0 - 0x3F	U	H*2
66	Almanac Health	Almanac Health		0 - 0xFF	U	H*2
68	Summary Health	Summary Health		0 - 0x3F	U	H*2
70	Spare	Spare			U	H*2

## JAMMER OVERRIDE CONTROL BLOCK

Record ID = 6892

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Override Control ID		Spare		0
2		Control Mode			4
3		Control Type			8
4		Start Time			12
5		Stop Time			16
6		Change Data			20
7	Jammer ID		Jammer Type		24
8	Jammer Enable		L1 & L2 Power Specification Mode		28
9	L1 & L2 Frequency Specification Mode		L1 & L2 Power Level Change Mode		32
10	L1 & L2 Frequency Change Mode		Pulse Width Change Mode		36
11	Pulse Recurrence Change Mode		Spare		40
12		Jammer L1 Power Change			44
13		Jammer L1 Frequency Change			48
14		Jammer Pulse Width Change			52
15		Jammer Pulse Recurrence Change			56
16		Jammer L2 Power Change			60
17		Jammer L2 Frequency Change			64

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Override Control ID	Unique control ID - Override ID number		1 - 30	U	U*2
2	Spare	Spare			U	H*2
4	Control Mode	Mode of override control: 0=New Control, 1=Modify Control, 2=Delete Control		0 - 2	U	U*4
8	Control Type	Type of control ( 1 = Jammer Control )		1	U	U*4
12	Start Time	Time of initiation for the control - time of week	seconds	0-604799	U	U*4
16	Stop Time	Time of conclusion for the control - time of week ( All one's = last forever )	seconds	0-604799	U	U*4

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
20	Change Data	<u>Bit #</u> <u>Definition</u>			U	H*4
		0    Jammer Enable changed		0 - 1		
		1    L1 Power Specification Mode changed		0 - 1		
		2    L1 Frequency Specification Mode changed		0 - 1		
		3    L1 Power Level Change Mode changed		0 - 1		
		4    L1 Frequency Change Mode changed		0 - 1		
		5    Pulse Width Change Mode changed		0 - 1		
		6    Pulse Recurrence Change Mode changed		0 - 1		
		7    Jammer L1 Power Change changed		0 - 1		
		8    Jammer L1 Frequency Change changed		0 - 1		
		9    Jammer Pulse Width Change changed		0 - 1		
		10    Jammer Pulse Recurrence Change changed		0 - 1		
		11    Jammer Type changed		0 - 1		
		12    Jammer L2 Power Change changed		0 - 1		
		13    Jammer L2 Frequency Change changed		0 - 1		
		14    L2 Power Specification Mode changed		0 - 1		
		15    L2 Power Level Change Mode changed		0 - 1		
		16    L2 Frequency Specification Mode changed		0 - 1		
		17    L2 Frequency Change Mode changed		0 - 1		
		18 - 31    Unused				
24	Jammer ID	Jammer ID ( 0 = All ID's )		0 - 50	U	U*2
26	Jammer Type	Jammer Type: -1=Default, 0=CW Jammer, 1=Pulsed Jammer, 2=Broadband Noise Jammer		-1, 0 - 2	U	U*2
28	Jammer Enable	bit 0: 0 = Jammer Disabled for use 1 = Jammer Enabled for use		0 - 1	U	H*2
30	L1 & L2 Power Specification Mode	bit 0: 0 = Power is specified at the receiver 1 = Power is specified at the transmitter		0 - 1	U	H*2
32	L1 & L2 Frequency Specification Mode	bit 0: 0 = Frequency is specified at the receiver 1 = Frequency is specified at the transmitter		0 - 1	U	H*2
34	L1 & L2 Power Level Change Mode	bit 0: 0 = Power level is specified as a relative change 1 = Power level is specified as a absolute change		0 - 1	U	H*2
36	L1 & L2 Frequency Change Mode	bit 0: 0 = Frequency is specified as a relative change 1 = Frequency is specified as a absolute change		0 - 1	U	H*2
38	Pulse Width Change Mode	bit 0: 0 = Pulse width is specified as a relative change 1 = Pulse width is specified as a absolute change		0 - 1	U	H*2
40	Pulse Recurrence Change Mode	bit 0: 0 = Pulse recurrence is specified as a relative change 1 = Pulse recurrence is specified as a absolute change		0 - 1	U	H*2
42	Spare	Spare			U	H*2
44	Jammer L1 Power Change	Jammer L1 power level change	dBm		U	R*4
48	Jammer L1 Frequency Change	Jammer L1 frequency change	Hz		U	R*4
52	Jammer Pulse Width Change	Jammer pulse width change	seconds		U	R*4
56	Jammer Pulse Recurrence Change	Jammer pulse recurrence change	pulses /sec		U	R*4
60	Jammer L2 Power Change	Jammer L2 power level change	dBm		U	R*4
64	Jammer L2 Frequency Change	Jammer L2 frequency change	Hz		U	R*4

## DIFFERENTIAL DATA OVERRIDE CONTROL BLOCK

Record ID = 6894

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Override Control ID		Spare		0
2		Control Mode			4
3		Control Type			8
4		Start Time			12
5		Stop Time			16
6		Change Data			20
7	Differential Corrections Enable		Include SV Clock Errors		24
8	Include Ephemeris Errors		Include Ionospheric Errors		28
9	Include Tropospheric Errors		Include SA Errors		32
10	Dropout Enable		Spare		36
11		Dropout Interval			40

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Override Control ID	Unique control ID - Override ID number		1 - 30	U	U*2
2	Spare	Spare			U	H*2
4	Control Mode	Mode of override control: 0=New Control, 1=Modify Control, 2=Delete Control		0 - 2	U	U*4
8	Control Type	Type of control ( 0 = Differential Control )		0	U	U*4
12	Start Time	Time of initiation for the control - time of week	seconds	0-604799	U	U*4
16	Stop Time	Time of conclusion for the control - time of week ( All one's = last forever )	seconds	0-604799	U	U*4
20	Change Data	<u>Bit #</u> <u>Definition</u> 0    Differential Corrections Enable changed 1    SV Clock Errors changed 2    Ephemeris Errors changed 3    Ionospheric Errors changed 4    Tropospheric Errors changed 5    SA Errors changed 6    Drop Out Enable changed 7    Drop Out Rate changed 8 - 31    Unused			U	H*4
24	Differential Corrections Enable	bit 0: 0 = Don't Generate Differential Corrections 1 = Generate Differential Corrections		0 - 1	U	H*2
26	Include SV Clock Errors	bit 0: 0 = Don't include compensation for SV clock errors 1 = Include compensation for SV clock errors		0 - 1	U	H*2
28	Include Ephemeris Errors	bit 0: 0 = Don't include compensation for ephemeris errors 1 = Include compensation for ephemeris errors		0 - 1	U	H*2
30	Include Ionospheric Errors	bit 0: 0 = Don't include compensation for ionospheric errors 1 = Include compensation for ionospheric errors		0 - 1	U	H*2
32	Include Tropospheric Errors	bit 0: 0 = Don't include compensation for tropospheric errors 1 = Include compensation for tropospheric errors		0 - 1	U	H*2

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
34	Include SA Errors	bit 0: 0 = Don't include compensation for selective availability errors 1 = Include compensation for selective availability errors		0 - 1	U	H*2
36	Dropout Enable	bit 0: 0 = Disable periodic DC dropouts 1 = Enable periodic DC dropouts		0 - 1	U	H*2
38	Spare	Spare			U	H*2
40	Dropout Interval	Number of valid DC samples between dropouts			U	U*4

## DATA LOGGING OVERRIDE CONTROL BLOCK

Record ID = 6896

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Override Control ID		Spare		0
2		Control Mode			4
3		Control Type			8
4		Start Time			12
5		Stop Time			16
6		Change Data			20
7	Record ID		Data Logging Enable		24
8		Logging Start Time			28
9		Logging Stop Time			32
10		Logging Interval			36

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Override Control ID	Unique control ID - Override ID number		1 - 30	U	U*2
2	Spare	Spare			U	H*2
4	Control Mode	Mode of override control: 0=New Control, 1=Modify Control, 2=Delete Control		0 - 2	U	U*4
8	Control Type	Type of control ( 3 = Data Logging Control )		3	U	U*4
12	Start Time	Time of initiation for the control - time of week	seconds	0-604799	U	U*4
16	Stop Time	Time of conclusion for the control - time of week ( All one's = last forever )	seconds	0-604799	U	U*4
20	Change Data	<u>Bit #</u> <u>Definition</u> 0    Data Logging Enable changed 1    Logging Start Time changed 2    Logging Stop Time changed 3    Logging Interval changed 4 - 31    Unused			U	H*4
24	Record ID	Logging record ID to be object of control ( -1 = all )		-1, 6000 - 7000	U	I*2
26	Data Logging Enable	bit 0: 0 = Disable record for logging 1 = Enable record for logging		0 - 1	U	H*2
28	Logging Start Time	Elapsed time at which record ID logging will begin	millisec		U	U*4
32	Logging Stop Time	Elapsed time at which record ID logging will end	millisec		U	U*4
36	Logging interval	Interval at which record ID will be logged	millisec		U	U*4

**ETHERNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS****Description**

Vehicle State Vector Block  
 SCS Status Block  
 Transfer Calibration Data Block  
 Transmitter Range Data Block  
 SCS to PC Info Block  
 Downlink Data Block  
 Transmitter State Vector Interpolation  
     Data Block  
 24 Channel Summary Data Block  
 Override Control Summary Block  
 Detailed Override Control Data Block

<b><u>Frequency</u></b>	<b><u>Record ID</u></b>	<b><u>Page #</u></b>
10 / sec (max) (by request)	6055	54
1 / sec (by request)	6700	57
As Needed (by request)	6705	61
10 / sec (max) (by request)	6710	62
As Needed	6715	67
1 / sec (by request)	6720	69
1 / 30 sec (by request)	6730	70
1 / sec (by request)	6735	73
As Needed (by request)	6740	76
As Needed (by request)	6750	78

**VEHICLE STATE VECTOR BLOCK**  
Record ID = 6055

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	GPS Week Number		System Classification	Vehicle Number	0
2		Spare			4
3		GPS Time Of Week (MSBs)			8
4		GPS Time Of Week (LSBs)			12
5		Test Elapsed Time (MSBs)			16
6		Test Elapsed Time (LSBs)			20
7		Position - Latitude (MSBs)			24
8		Position - Latitude (LSBs)			28
9		Position - Longitude (MSBs)			32
10		Position - Longitude (LSBs)			36
11		Position - Altitude (MSBs)			40
12		Position - Altitude (LSBs)			44
13		Position - E (MSBs)			48
14		Position - E (LSBs)			52
15		Position - F (MSBs)			56
16		Position - F (LSBs)			60
17		Position - G (MSBs)			64
18		Position - G (LSBs)			68
19		Velocity - E			72
20		Velocity - N			76
21		Velocity - U			80
22		Velocity - E			84
23		Velocity - F			88
24		Velocity - G			92
25		Acceleration - E			96
26		Acceleration - N			100
27		Acceleration - U			104
28		Acceleration - E			108
29		Acceleration - F			112
30		Acceleration - G			116
31		Yaw			120
32		Pitch			124
33		Roll			128
34		Yaw Rate			132
35		Pitch Rate			136

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
36		Roll Rate			140
37		G-Sensitive Clock Delay			144
38		G-Sensitive Clock Drift			148
39		Spare			152
40		Angular Velocity - E			156
41		Angular Velocity - N			160
42		Angular Velocity - U			164
43		Angular Acceleration - E			168
44		Angular Acceleration - N			172
45		Angular Acceleration - U			176
46		DCM Body to Local Tangent Plane Frame (1, 1)			180
47		DCM Body to Local Tangent Plane Frame (2, 1)			184
...		...			...
54		DCM Body to Local Tangent Plane Frame (3, 3)			212
55		DCM Local Tangent Plane to ECEF Frame (1, 1)			216
56		DCM Local Tangent Plane to ECEF Frame (2, 1)			220
...		...			...
63		DCM Local Tangent Plane to ECEF Frame (3, 3)			248
64		Spare			252
65		Spare			256
66		Spare			260
67		Spare			264
68		Spare			268
69		Spare			272
70		Spare			276
71		Spare			280
72		Spare			284

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	GPS Week Number	GPS week number that data is valid	weeks	0 - 2047	U	U*2
2	System Classification	Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded:  bit 0: 1 = PPSSM's/PYSM's installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded			U	H*1
3	Vehicle Number	Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this data is for		1 - 2	U	U*1
4	Spare	Spare			U	H*4
8	GPS Time Of Week	GPS time of week that data is valid	seconds	0 - 604800	U	R*8

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
16	Test Elapsed Time	Time elapsed since beginning of simulation	seconds		U	R*8
24	Position - Latitude	Vehicle center of gravity Latitude; Positive = North	degrees		U	R*8
32	Position - Longitude	Vehicle center of gravity Longitude; Positive = East	degrees		U	R*8
40	Position - Altitude	Vehicle center of gravity altitude; WGS-84	meters		U	R*8
48	Position - (E,F,G)	Vehicle ECEF center of gravity position (E,F,G)	meters		U	R*8 x3
72	Velocity - (E,N,U)	Vehicle center of gravity velocity (East, North, Up)	m/sec		U	R*4 x3
84	Velocity - (E,F,G)	Vehicle ECEF center of gravity velocity (E,F,G)	m/sec		U	R*4 x3
96	Acceleration - (E,N,U)	Vehicle center of gravity acceleration (East, North, Up)	m/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*4 x3
108	Acceleration - (E,F,G)	Vehicle ECEF center of gravity acceleration (E,F,G)	m/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*4 x3
120	Yaw	Vehicle yaw	radians		U	R*4
124	Pitch	Vehicle pitch	radians		U	R*4
128	Roll	Vehicle roll	radians		U	R*4
132	Yaw Rate	Yaw angular velocity	rad/sec		U	R*4
136	Pitch Rate	Pitch angular velocity	rad/sec		U	R*4
140	Roll Rate	Roll angular velocity	rad/sec		U	R*4
144	G-Sensitive Clock Delay	Clock delay due to the receiver clock's g-sensitivity	seconds		U	R*4
148	G-Sensitive Clock Drift	Clock drift due to the receiver clock's g-sensitivity	sec/sec		U	R*4
152	Spare	Spare			U	H*4
156	Angular Velocity - (E,N,U)	Angular velocity (spin vector) (East, North, Up) of Body frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame	rad/sec		U	R*4 x3
168	Angular Acceleration - (E,N,U)	Angular acceleration (spin vector rate) (East, North, Up) of Body frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame	rad/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*4 x3
180	DCM Body to Local Tangent Plane Frame	Transformation matrix to convert position data from the Body frame to the Local Tangent Plane frame [(Row 1, Column 1) (R2,C1) (R3,C1) ... (R2,C3) (R3,C3)]			U	R*4 x9
216	DCM Local Tangent Plane to ECEF Frame	Transformation matrix to convert position data from the Local Tangent Plane frame to the ECEF frame [(Row 1, Column 1) (R2,C1) (R3,C1) ... (R2,C3) (R3,C3)]			U	R*4 x9
252	Spare	Spare			U	H*4 x9

## SCS STATUS BLOCK

Record ID = 6700

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1		Elapsed Time			0
2		GPS Time of Week			4
3		GPS Week	System Classification	Reserved	8
4		Reserved			12
5	Simulator State	State Data	# Ethernet Connections	SCS ID	16
6	SCRAMNet Chassis ID	SC CPU Throughput	SGC #1 CPU Throughput	SGC #2 CPU Throughput	20
7	SGC #3 CPU Throughput	IOC CPU Throughput		SC Version	24
8		SGC #1 Version		SGC #2 Version	28
9		SGC #3 Version		IOC Version	32
10		SC Status		SGC #1 Status	36
11		SGC #2 Status		SGC #3 Status	40
12		IOC Status		UMN/SCRAMNet Status	44
13		Reserved			48
14		DGSG #1 Status		DGSG #2 Status	52
15		DGSG #3 Status		DGSG #4 Status	56
16		GUC Status		GUC Control Register Settings	60
17		GUC Delta 1 PPS			64
18		RF #1 Broadband Noise Jammer Power		RF #2 Broadband Noise Jammer Power	68
19	Scenario File Name, Char 1	Scenario File Name, Char 2	Scenario File Name, Char 3	Scenario File Name, Char 4	72
...		...			...
38	Scenario File Name, Char 77	Scenario File Name, Char 78	Scenario File Name, Char 79	Scenario File Name, Char 80	148
39		Alarm Summary (error #'s 0-31)			152
...		...			...
50		Alarm Summary (error #'s 352-383)			196

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Elapsed Time	Time since beginning of test	msec		U	U*4
4	GPS Time of Week	GPS time of week corresponding to elapsed time	msec	0 - 604799999	U	U*4
8	GPS Week	GPS week number corresponding to elapsed time	weeks	0 - 2047	U	U*2
10	System Classification	Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded: bit 0: 1 = PPSSM's/PYSM's installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded			U	H*1

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
11	Reserved	Reserved			U	H*1
12	Reserved	Reserved			U	H*4
16	Simulator State	1 = Idle (No Simulation Loaded) 2 = Loading Scenario Parameters 3 = Initializing Simulation 4 = Waiting For Remote Motion Data Initialization 5 = Simulation Ready 6 = Simulation Running 7 = Writing Datalog File 8 = Loading Flash ROM Files 9 = Programming Flash ROM 10 = Rebooting - Flash ROM Reprogrammed 11 = Rebooting - Selftest 12 = Rebooting - Software Overlay Load		1 - 12	U	U*1
17	State Data	Data associated with the current simulation state			U	U*1
		<u>State</u> <u>Definition</u>				
		1 Unused				
		2 Percent of parameter transfer completed	percent	0 - 100		
		3 Unused				
		4 Unused				
		5 Unused				
		6 Percent of scenario duration completed	percent	0 - 100		
		7 Percent of datalog transfer completed	percent	0 - 100		
		8 Unused				
		9 Unused				
		10 Unused				
		11 Unused				
		12 Unused				
18	# Ethernet Connections	Reports the number of Ethernet TCP/IP connections that have been made with the SCS unit		1 - 4	U	U*1
19	SCS ID	ID number assigned to this SCS by the user			U	U*1
20	SCRAMNet Chassis ID	Identifies this SCS within a multi-chassis configuration and determines which chassis output block in SCRAMNet memory is used by this SCS		1 - 4	U	U*1
21	SC CPU Throughput	CPU throughput for the last 1 second	percent	0 - 100	U	U*1
22	SGC #1 CPU Throughput	CPU throughput for the last 1 second	percent	0 - 100	U	U*1
23	SGC #2 CPU Throughput	CPU throughput for the last 1 second	percent	0 - 100	U	U*1
24	SGC #3 CPU Throughput	CPU throughput for the last 1 second	percent	0 - 100	U	U*1
25	IOC CPU Throughput	CPU throughput for the last 1 second	percent	0 - 100	U	U*1
26	SC Version	Version number of the SCS Controller software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version		0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF	U	H*2
28	SGC #1 Version	Version number of the Signal Generator Controller #1 software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version		0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF	U	H*2
30	SGC #2 Version	Version number of the Signal Generator Controller #2 software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version		0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF	U	H*2

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
32	SGC #3 Version	Version number of the Signal Generator Controller #3 software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version		0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF	U	H*2
34	IOC Version	Version number of the Input/Output Controller software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version		0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF	U	H*2
36	SC Status	All One's = Not Present bit 0: 1 = CPU Error bit 1: 1 = RAM Read/Write Error bit 2: 1 = ROM Checksum Error bit 3: 1 = NVRAM Read/Write Error bit 4: 1 = NVRAM Checksum Error bit 5: 1 = SC Shared Memory Error bit 6: 1 = SGC #1 Shared Memory Error bit 7: 1 = SGC #2 Shared Memory Error bit 8: 1 = SGC #3 Shared Memory Error bit 9: 1 = IOC Shared Memory Error bit 10: 1 = Clock Rate Error bit 11: 1 = Interrupt Error bit 12: 1 = 1K PPS Error bit 13: 1 = 1 PPS Error bit 14: 1 = CPU Clock Error bit 15: Spare		0 - 1 0 - 1	U	H*2
38	SGC #1 Status	Same as SC Status			U	H*2
40	SGC #2 Status	Same as SC Status			U	H*2
42	SGC #3 Status	Same as SC Status			U	H*2
44	IOC Status	Same as SC Status			U	H*2
46	UMN/SCRAMNet Status	All One's = Not Present bit 0: 1 = UMN/SCRAMNet Failed bits 1-15: Spare		0 - 1	U	H*2
48	Reserved	Reserved			U	H*4
52	DGSG #1 Status	All One's = Not Present bit 0: 1 = ASIC #1 Error bit 1: 1 = ASIC #2 Error bit 2: Spare bit 3: 1 = PPSSM Not Present bit 4: 1 = PPSSM Error bit 5: 1 = PYSM Not Present bit 6: 1 = PYSM Error bits 7-15: Spare		0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1	U	H*2
54	DGSG #2 Status	Same as DGSG #1 Status			U	H*2
56	DGSG #3 Status	Same as DGSG #1 Status			U	H*2
58	DGSG #4 Status	Same as DGSG #1 Status			U	H*2
60	GUC Status	All One's = Not Present bit 0: 1 = 10 MHz Not Locked bit 1: 1 = Rubidium Not Present bit 2: 1 = Rubidium Not Locked bit 3: 1 = External 1 PPS Not Present bit 4: 1 = External 1 PPS Not Locked bits 5-15: Spare		0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1	U	H*2

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
62	GUC Control Register Settings	bits 0-5: RF #1 Broadband Noise Jammer Attenuator setting bits 6-11: RF #2 Broadband Noise Jammer Attenuator setting bit 12: 1 = RF Crossover Enabled bit 13: 1 = RF Crossover Low Gain Mode bit 14: 1 = RF #1 & #2 Broadband Noise Jammer Enabled bit 15: Spare		0 - 63 0 - 63 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1	U	H*2
64	GUC Delta 1 PPS	Difference between input 1 PPS & output 1 PPS, as measured by the GUC	microsec		U	R*4
68	RF #1 Broadband Noise Jammer Power	Power output into 20 mHz bandwidth of RF #1 by broadband noise jammer	dBm	-122 to -60	U	I*2
70	RF #2 Broadband Noise Jammer Power	Power output into 20 mHz bandwidth of RF #2 by broadband noise jammer	dBm	-122 to -60	U	I*2
72	Scenario File Name	Name of loaded scenario parameters master (.SCN) file	ASCII		U	C*80
152	Alarm Summary	1 bit per alarm; 1 = alarm occurred since the alarm summary was last cleared. See <b>APPENDIX C - ALARM CODE DEFINITIONS</b> [page 273]. word 0, bit 0: alarm #0 ... word 11, bit 31: alarm #383		0 - 1 ... 0 - 1	U	H*4 x12

**TRANSFER CALIBRATION DATA BLOCK**  
Record ID = 6705 (Output from SCS)

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet input block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - INPUT TO SCS** section [page 37]).

## TRANSMITTER RANGE DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6710

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Transmitter Type	Transmitter ID	Vehicle #	System Classification	0
2	L2 EMP Channel #	L1 EMP Channel #	L2 Channel #	L1 Channel #	4
3	L2 VMP Channel #	L1 VMP Channel #	L2 Priority Index #	L1 Priority Index #	8
4	L2 VMP Priority Index #	L1 VMP Priority Index #	L2 EMP Priority Index #	L1 EMP Priority Index #	12
5	GPS Week Number		Translator Flag	Multipath Flags	16
6	APL Code Delay		L2 Modulation Control	L1 Modulation Control	20
7	GPS Time Of Week (MSBs)				24
8	GPS Time Of Week (LSBs)				28
9	Test Elapsed Time (MSBs)				32
10	Test Elapsed Time (LSBs)				36
11	Pseudorange (MSBs)				40
12	Pseudorange (LSBs)				44
13	Geometric Range (MSBs)				48
14	Geometric Range (LSBs)				52
15	Pseudorange Rate				56
16	Ionospheric Delay				60
17	Tropospheric Delay				64
18	L2 Ionospheric Delay Delta				68
19	Elevation Angle				72
20	Azimuth Angle				76
21	Earth Multipath				80
22	Vehicle Multipath				84
23	Transmitter Visibility	Vehicle Visibility	Terrain Visibility	Horizon Visibility	88
24	L1 Receive Power Level				92
25	Transmitter Selection Power				96
26	L1 Transmit Power				100
27	L1 Receiver Antenna Gain				104
28	L1 Transmitter Antenna Gain				108
29	L1 Path Loss				112
30	L2 Receive Power Level				116
31	Spare				120
32	L2 Transmit Power				124
33	L2 Receiver Antenna Gain				128
34	L2 Transmitter Antenna Gain				132
35	L2 Path Loss				136

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
36		L1 EMP Receive Power Level			140
37		L2 EMP Receive Power Level			144
38		L1 VMP Receive Power Level			148
39		L2 VMP Receive Power Level			152
40		Receiver Antenna Delays			156
41		Dither Errors 1 (MSBs)			160
42		Dither Errors 1 (LSBs)			164
43		Dither Errors 2 (MSBs)			168
44		Dither Errors 2 (LSBs)			172
45		Downlink Range (MSBs)			176
46		Downlink Range (LSBs)			180
47		Downlink Range Rate			184
48	Downlink Horizon Visibility	Downlink Terrain Visibility	Downlink Earth Multipath Visibility	Downlink Vehicle Multipath Visibility	188

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Transmitter Type	Transmitter Type: 0=Satellite, 1=Ground Transmitter (GT), 2=Satellite Spoof, 3=GT Spoof, 4=CW Jammer, 5=Pulsed Jammer, 6=Broadband Jammer		0 - 6	U	U*1
1	Transmitter ID	Transmitter ID		1 - 100	U	U*1
2	Vehicle #	Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this transmitter is output on		1 - 3	U	U*1
3	System Classification	Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded: bit 0: 1 = PPSSM's/PYSM's installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded		0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1	U	H*1
4	L2 EMP Channel #	Hardware channel # for L2 earth multipath signal. -1 = No channel assigned		-1, 1 - 24	U	I*1
5	L1 EMP Channel #	Hardware channel # for L1 earth multipath signal. -1 = No channel assigned		-1, 1 - 24	U	I*1
6	L2 Channel #	Hardware channel # for L2 signal. -1 = No channel assigned		-1, 1 - 24	U	I*1
7	L1 Channel #	Hardware channel # for L1 signal. -1 = No channel assigned		-1, 1 - 24	U	I*1
8	L2 VMP Channel #	Hardware channel # for L1 vehicle multipath signal. -1 = No channel assigned		-1, 1 - 24	U	I*1
9	L1 VMP Channel #	Hardware channel # for L1 vehicle multipath signal. -1 = No channel assigned		-1, 1 - 24	U	I*1
10	L2 Priority Index #	Priority index # for this transmitter on L2		1 - 100	U	U*1
11	L1 Priority Index #	Priority index # for this transmitter on L1		1 - 100	U	U*1
12	L2 VMP Priority Index #	Priority index # for this transmitter's vehicle multipath on L2		1 - 100	U	U*1

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
13	L1 VMP Priority Index #	Priority index # for this transmitter's vehicle multipath on L1		1 - 100	U	U*1
14	L2 EMP Priority Index #	Priority index # for this transmitter's earth multipath on L2		1 - 100	U	U*1
15	L1 EMP Priority Index #	Priority index # for this transmitter's earth multipath on L1		1 - 100	U	U*1
16	GPS Week Number	GPS week number that data is valid	weeks	0 - 2047	U	U*2
18	Translator Flag	1 = Vehicle is a GPS translator		0 - 1	U	U*1
19	Multipath Flags	bit 0: 1 = Earth Multipath signal data bit 1: 1 = Vehicle Multipath signal data		0 - 1 0 - 1	U	H*1
20	APL Code Delay	Code delay (offset) of LAAS APL. Not applicable to any non-APL transmitter.	minutes	1 - 10079	U	U*2
22	L2 Modulation Control	0 = C/A and P code with Nav message 1 = P code with Nav message 2 = Carrier Only 3 = C/A and Y code with Nav message 4 = Y code with Nav message		0 - 4	U	U*1
23	L1 Modulation Control	0 = C/A and P code with Nav message 1 = P code with Nav message 2 = Carrier Only 3 = C/A and Y code with Nav message 4 = Y code with Nav message		0 - 4	U	U*1
24	GPS Time Of Week	GPS time of week that data is valid	seconds	0 - 604800	U	R*8
32	Test Elapsed Time	Elapsed time since start of test	seconds		U	R*8
40	Pseudorange	Range from vehicle to transmitter, including atmospheric & other delays	meters		S	R*8
48	Geometric Range	Range from vehicle to transmitter, without taking atmospheric & other delays into account	meters		S	R*8
56	Pseudorange Rate	Rate of change of pseudorange, including atmospheric & other delays	m/sec		S	R*4
60	Ionospheric Delay	Delay caused by the signal going through the ionosphere	meters		U	R*4
64	Tropospheric Delay	Delay caused by signal going through the troposphere	meters		U	R*4
68	L2 Ionospheric Delay Delta	Difference between L1 and L2 ionospheric delays	meters		U	R*4
72	Elevation Angle	Elevation angle from vehicle to transmitter	degrees	-90 - 90	S	R*4
76	Azimuth Angle	Azimuth angle from vehicle to transmitter	degrees	-180 - 180	S	R*4
80	Earth Multipath	Delay due to transmitter signal bouncing off of a spherical earth	meters		U	R*4
84	Vehicle Multipath	Delay due to transmitter signal bouncing off the vehicle	meters		U	R*4
88	Transmitter Visibility	1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by the transmitter's antenna		0 - 1	U	U*1
89	Vehicle Visibility	1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by the vehicle's antenna		0 - 1	U	U*1
90	Terrain Visibility	1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by the terrain map		0 - 1	U	U*1
91	Horizon Visibility	1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by the earth		0 - 1	U	U*1

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
92	L1 Receive Power Level	Based on transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, receive antenna gain, in view (horizon, terrain, vehicle), and multipath (earth, vehicle)	dBm		U	R*4
96	Transmitter Selection Power	Based on transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, and in view (horizon, terrain) (used for transmitter selection)	dBm		U	R*4
100	L1 Transmit Power	L1 Signal power at transmitter	dBm		U	R*4
104	L1 Receiver Antenna Gain	Gain of L1 signal through receiver antenna	dB		U	R*4
108	L1 Transmitter Antenna Gain	Gain of L1 signal through transmitter antenna	dB		U	R*4
112	L1 Path Loss	Total loss of L1 signal power from the transmitter antenna to the receiver antenna	dB		U	R*4
116	L2 Receive Power Level	Based on transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, receive antenna gain, in view (horizon, terrain, vehicle), and multipath (earth, vehicle)	dBm		U	R*4
120	Spare	Spare				H*4
124	L2 Transmit Power	L2 Signal power at transmitter	dBm		U	R*4
128	L2 Receiver Antenna Gain	Gain of L2 signal through receiver antenna	dB		U	R*4
132	L2 Transmitter Antenna Gain	Gain of L2 signal through transmitter antenna	dB		U	R*4
136	L2 Path Loss	Total loss of L2 signal power from the transmitter antenna to the receiver antenna	dB		U	R*4
140	L1 EMP Receive Power Level	Based on L1 transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, receive antenna gain, in view, earth multipath	dBm		U	R*4
144	L2 EMP Receive Power Level	Based on L2 transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, receive antenna gain, in view, earth multipath	dBm		U	R*4
148	L1 VMP Receive Power Level	Based on L1 transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, receive antenna gain, in view, vehicle multipath	dBm		U	R*4
152	L2 VMP Receive Power Level	Based on L2 transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, receive antenna gain, in view, vehicle multipath	dBm		U	R*4
156	Receiver Antenna Delays	Not currently used	meters		U	R*4
160	Dither Errors 1	Transmitter clock dither error - term 1	meters		S	R*8
168	Dither Errors 2	Transmitter clock dither error - term 2	meters		S	R*8
176	Downlink Range	Range from tracking antenna to GPS translator	meters		U	R*8
184	Downlink Range Rate	Rate of change of range from tracking antenna to GPS translator	m/sec		U	R*4
188	Downlink Horizon Visibility	1 = Line of sight from GPS translator to tracking antenna is not blocked by the earth		0 - 1	U	U*1
189	Downlink Terrain Visibility	1 = Line of sight from GPS translator to tracking antenna is not blocked by the terrain map		0 - 1	U	U*1
190	Downlink Earth Multipath Visibility	1 = Transmission path from GPS translator to tracking antenna with a single bounce off a spherical earth is not blocked		0 - 1	U	U*1

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
191	Downlink Vehicle Multipath Visibility	1 = Transmission path from GPS translator to tracking antenna with a single bounce off the tracking vehicle is not blocked		0 - 1	U	U*1

## SCS TO PC INFO BLOCK

Record ID = 6715

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Message Code			Message Data	0
2		Message String			4
...		...			...
22		Message String			84

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
0	Message Code	Code indicating intent of message (error, display data, transfer status, etc.)		0 - 110	U	U*2
	Code	<u>Message Type</u>				
	0	Simulation parameter transfer status/progress				
	10	Datalog transfer status/progress				
	20	Simulation duration progress				
	30	NFS/FTP file system mount error				
	50	Simulation parameter file read error				
	60	No primary connection privileges errors				
	70	Primary connection granted				
	71	Secondary connection granted				
	80	Scenario multichassis start synchronization succeeded				
	81	Scenario multichassis start synchronization failed				
	85	Scenario started by interface ( UMN/SCRAMNet/Ethernet )				
	87	UMN interface not initialized				
	88	Ethernet motion interface not initialized				
	90	Signal summary data				
	92	Channel assignment data				
	100	Reference receiver present				
	110	Key parity error				
	115	Zeroize attempted				
2	Message Data	Integer data content of message			U	I*2
	Code	<u>Message Data Definition</u>				
	0	Percent of transfer completed	percent	0 - 100		
	10	Percent of datalog transfer completed	percent	0 - 100		
	20	Percent of total scenario completed	percent	0 - 100		
	30	Unused				
	50	Unused				
	60	Unused				
	70	Unused				
	71	Unused				
	80	Unused				
	81	Unused				
	85	Start source ( 1=UMN/SCRAMNet, 2=Ethernet )		1 - 2		
	87	Unused				
	88	Unused				
	90	Unused				
	92	Unused				
	100	Reference receiver number ( 1 or 3 )		1, 3		
	110	Unused				
	115	Zeroize results ( 0=Success, 1=Failed )		0 - 1		

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
4	Message String	String data content of message			U	C*84
	Code	<u>Message String Definition</u>				
	0	Progress text string				
	10	Progress text string				
	20	Unused				
	30	Filename that failed to mount				
	50	Filename of bad simulation parameter file				
	60	Host name of primary connection				
	70	Unused				
	71	Host name of primary connection				
	80	Unused				
	81	Unused				
	85	Unused				
	87	Unused				
	88	Unused				
	90	Array of boolean bit flags indicating signal data available for receiver/transmitter combination (see note 1 below) ( 0=Signal type not present, 1=Signal type present )				
	92	Array of boolean byte flags (1 byte each) ( 0=Channel Unassigned, 1=Channel Assigned )				
	100	Unused				
	110	Unused				
	115	Unused				

Note 1. Indexed by [Vehicle ID (1 or 2), Transmitter Type (SV, GT, SV Spoof, GT Spoof, Jammer), Transmitter ID (1-50)]

Examples: Message byte 4, bit 7 = [Vehicle 1, SV, #1]  
Message byte 7, bit 0 = [Vehicle 1, SV, #32]  
Message byte 35, bit 5 = [Vehicle 2, SV, #1]  
Message byte 66, bit 4 = [Vehicle 2, Jammer, #50]

## DLINK DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6720

<b>LONG</b>	<b>BYTE 0</b>	<b>BYTE 1</b>	<b>BYTE 2</b>	<b>BYTE 3</b>	<b>BYTE</b>
1			Test Elapsed Time		0
2			Spare		4
3			Downlink Range (MSBs)		8
4			Downlink Range (LSBs)		12
5			Downlink Range Rate		16
6	Downlink Horizon Visibility	Downlink Terrain Visibility	Downlink Earth Multipath Visibility	Downlink Vehicle Multipath Visibility	20

<b>BYTE</b>	<b>NAME</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>UNITS</b>	<b>RANGE</b>	<b>CLASS</b>	<b>DATA TYPE</b>
0	Test Elapsed Time	Time elapsed since start of test	seconds		U	R*4
4	Spare	Spare			U	H*4
8	Downlink Range	Range from translator to receiver's antenna	meters		U	R*8
16	Downlink Range Rate	Rate of change of Downlink Range	m/sec		U	R*4
20	Downlink Horizon Visibility	1 = Line of sight from GPS translator to tracking antenna is not blocked by the earth		0 - 1	U	U*1
21	Downlink Terrain Visibility	1 = Line of sight from GPS translator to tracking antenna is not blocked by the terrain map		0 - 1	U	U*1
22	Downlink Earth Multipath Visibility	1 = Transmission path from GPS translator to tracking antenna with a single bounce off a spherical earth is not blocked		0 - 1	U	U*1
23	Downlink Vehicle Multipath Visibility	1 = Transmission path from GPS translator to tracking antenna with a single bounce off the tracking vehicle is not blocked		0 - 1	U	U*1

**TRANSMITTER STATE VECTOR INTERPOLATION DATA BLOCK**  
Record ID = 6730

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Spare	System Classification		GPS Week Number	0
2			Spare		4
3	Transmitter ID	Transmitter Type	Transmitter Valid	Spare	8
4	APL Code Delay			Spare	12
5		GPS Time 1 (MSBs)			16
6		GPS Time 1 (LSBs)			20
7		Transmitter Position 1 - E (MSBs)			24
8		Transmitter Position 1 - E (LSBs)			28
9		Transmitter Position 1 - F (MSBs)			32
10		Transmitter Position 1 - F (LSBs)			36
11		Transmitter Position 1 - G (MSBs)			40
12		Transmitter Position 1 - G (LSBs)			44
13		Transmitter Velocity 1 - E (MSBs)			48
14		Transmitter Velocity 1 - E (LSBs)			52
15		Transmitter Velocity 1 - F (MSBs)			56
16		Transmitter Velocity 1 - F (LSBs)			60
17		Transmitter Velocity 1 - G (MSBs)			64
18		Transmitter Velocity 1 - G (LSBs)			68
19		Clock Bias 1 (MSBs)			72
20		Clock Bias 1 (LSBs)			76
21		Clock Drift 1 (MSBs)			80
22		Clock Drift 1 (LSBs)			84
23		Group Delay 1 (MSBs)			88
24		Group Delay 1 (LSBs)			92
25		GPS Time 2 (MSBs)			96
26		GPS Time 2 (LSBs)			100
27		Transmitter Position 2 - E (MSBs)			104
28		Transmitter Position 2 - E (LSBs)			108
29		Transmitter Position 2 - F (MSBs)			112
30		Transmitter Position 2 - F (LSBs)			116
31		Transmitter Position 2 - G (MSBs)			120
32		Transmitter Position 2 - G (LSBs)			124
33		Transmitter Velocity 2 - E (MSBs)			128
34		Transmitter Velocity 2 - E (LSBs)			132
35		Transmitter Velocity 2 - F (MSBs)			136

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
36		Transmitter Velocity 2 - F (LSBs)			140
37		Transmitter Velocity 2 - G (MSBs)			144
38		Transmitter Velocity 2 - G (LSBs)			148
39		Clock Bias 2 (MSBs)			152
40		Clock Bias 2 (LSBs)			156
41		Clock Drift 2 (MSBs)			160
42		Clock Drift 2 (LSBs)			164
43		Group Delay 2 (MSBs)			168
44		Group Delay 2 (LSBs)			172
45		Acceleration Interpolation Coefficient - E (MSBs)			176
46		Acceleration Interpolation Coefficient - E (LSBs)			180
47		Acceleration Interpolation Coefficient - F (MSBs)			184
48		Acceleration Interpolation Coefficient - F (LSBs)			188
49		Acceleration Interpolation Coefficient - G (MSBs)			192
50		Acceleration Interpolation Coefficient - G (LSBs)			196
51		Jerk Interpolation Coefficient - E (MSBs)			200
52		Jerk Interpolation Coefficient - E (LSBs)			204
53		Jerk Interpolation Coefficient - F (MSBs)			208
54		Jerk Interpolation Coefficient - F (LSBs)			212
55		Jerk Interpolation Coefficient - G (MSBs)			216
56		Jerk Interpolation Coefficient - G (LSBs)			220
57		Clock Acceleration (MSBs)			224
58		Clock Acceleration (LSBs)			228
59		Clock Jerk (MSBs)			232
60		Clock Jerk (LSBs)			236

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Spare	Spare			U	H*1
1	System Classification	Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded: bit 0: 1 = PPSSM's/PYSM's installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded		0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1	U	H*1
2	GPS Week Number	GPS week number in which Time 1 is in	weeks	0 - 2047	U	U*2
4	Spare	Spare			U	H*4
8	Transmitter ID	Satellite ID.		1 - 50	U	U*1
9	Transmitter Type	Type of transmitter to which this data applies: 0=SV, 1=GT, 2=SV Spoof, 3=GT Spoof, 4=CW Jammer, 5=Pulsed Jammer, 6=Broadband Jammer		0 - 6	U	U*1

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
10	Transmitter Valid	1 = Block has valid data		0 - 1	U	U*1
11	Spare	Spare			U	H*1
12	APL Code Delay	Code delay (offset) of LAAS APL. Not applicable to any non-APL transmitter.	minutes	1 - 10079	U	U*2
14	Spare	Spare			U	H*2
16	GPS Time 1	GPS Epoch Time at which Transmitter Position 1 and Velocity 1 are valid	seconds		U	R*8
24	Transmitter Position 1 - (E,F,G)	ECEF position (E,F,G) at GPS Time 1	meters		S	R*8 x3
48	Transmitter Velocity 1 - (E,F,G)	ECEF velocity (E,F,G) at GPS Time 1	m/sec		S	R*8 x3
72	Clock Bias 1	Satellite clock bias at GPS Time 1	meters		U	R*8
80	Clock Drift 1	Satellite clock drift at GPS Time 1	m/sec		U	R*8
88	Group Delay 1	Satellite group delay at GPS Time 1	meters		U	R*8
96	GPS Time 2	GPS Epoch Time of at which Transmitter Position 2 and Velocity 2 are valid	seconds		U	R*8
104	Transmitter Position 2 - (E,F,G)	ECEF position (E,F,G) at GPS Time 2	meters		S	R*8 x3
128	Transmitter Velocity 2 - (E,F,G)	ECEF velocity (E,F,G) at GPS Time 2	m/sec		S	R*8 x3
152	Clock Bias 2	Satellite clock bias at GPS Time 2	meters		U	R*8
160	Clock Drift 2	Satellite clock drift at GPS Time 2	m/sec		U	R*8
168	Group Delay 2	Satellite group delay at GPS Time 2	meters		U	R*8
176	Acceleration Interpolation Coefficient - (E,F,G)	ECEF acceleration (E,F,G) interpolation coefficient calculated using the transmitter state vectors at GPS Time 2 and GPS Time 2	m/sec <sup>2</sup>		S	R*8 x3
200	Jerk Interpolation Coefficient - (E,F,G)	ECEF jerk (E,F,G) interpolation coefficient calculated using the transmitter state vectors at GPS Time 2 and GPS Time 2	m/sec <sup>3</sup>		S	R*8 x3
224	Clock Acceleration	Satellite clock acceleration	m/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8
232	Clock Jerk	Satellite clock jerk	m/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8

## 24 CHANNEL SUMMARY DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6735

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1		GPS Time Of Week			0
2		Elapsed Time			4
3		Time Fraction			8
4	GPS Week Number		System Classification	Spare	12
5	Channel Number #1	Vehicle Number #1	Transmitter Type #1	Transmitter ID #1	16
6	Frequency #1	Multipath Type #1	Modulation Control #1	Visibility Flags #1	20
7	Signal Power #1		Azimuth Angle #1		24
8	Elevation Angle #1		Spare		28
9		Pseudorange #1 (MSBs)			32
10		Pseudorange #1 (LSBs)			36
11		Pseudorange Rate #1			40
12		Spare			44
...		...			...
189	Channel Number #24	Vehicle Number #24	Transmitter Type #24	Transmitter ID #24	752
190	Frequency #24	Multipath Type #24	Modulation Control #24	Visibility Flags #24	756
191	Signal Power #24		Azimuth Angle #24		760
192	Elevation Angle #24		Spare		764
193		Pseudorange #24 (MSBs)			768
194		Pseudorange #24 (LSBs)			772
195		Pseudorange Rate #24			776
196		Spare			780

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	GPS Time Of Week	GPS time of week (truncated to most recent second) of validity for this block of data.	seconds	0 - 604799	U	U*4
4	Elapsed Time	Time (truncated to most recent second) since beginning of test.	seconds		U	U*4
8	Time Fraction	Residual fraction for both GPS Time Of Week and Elapsed Time.	nsec	0 - 10 <sup>9</sup>	U	U*4
12	GPS Week Number	GPS week number of validity for this block of data.	weeks	0 - 2047	U	U*2
14	System Classification	Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded: bit 0: 1 = PPSSM's/PYSM's installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded		0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1	U	H*1
15	Spare	Spare			U	U*1
16	Channel Number #1	Hardware channel number to which channel summary #1 applies.		1 - 24	U	U*1

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
17	Vehicle Number #1	Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) for channel summary #1. 0 = Channel not assigned (i.e. not in use).		0 - 2	U	U*1
18	Transmitter Type #1	Transmitter type for channel summary #1: 0 = Satellite 1 = Ground Transmitter 2 = Satellite Spoof 3 = Ground Transmitter Spoof 4 = CW Jammer 5 = Pulsed Jammer		0 - 5	U	U*1
19	Transmitter ID #1	Transmitter ID for channel summary #1.		1 - 50	U	U*1
20	Frequency #1	Frequency for channel summary #1: 0 = L1 1 = L2		0 - 1	U	U*1
21	Multipath Type #1	Multipath type for channel summary #1: 0 = Direct Path 1 = Earth Multipath 2 = Vehicle Multipath		0 - 2	U	U*1
22	Modulation Control #1	Data modulated onto carrier for channel summary #1: 0 = C/A and P code with Nav message 1 = P code with Nav message 2 = Carrier Only 3 = C/A and Y code with Nav message 4 = Y code with Nav message		0 - 4	U	U*1
23	Visibility Flags #1	Flags identifying the source of signal blockage for channel summary #1. If the entire field is 0, the signal is not blocked: bit 0: 1 = Blocked by transmitting antenna bit 1: 1 = Blocked by vehicle antenna bit 2: 1 = Blocked by terrain bit 3: 1 = Blocked by horizon bit 4: 1 = Downlink* blocked by terrain bit 5: 1 = Downlink* blocked by horizon bit 6: 1 = Downlink* earth multipath blocked bit 7: 1 = Downlink* vehicle multipath blocked		0 - 1 0 - 1	U	H*1
		*Downlink applies to translated signals only, referring to the path from the GPS translator to the tracking antenna.				
24	Signal Power #1	Signal power output at the SCS RF output, for channel summary #1.	dBm	LSB = 0.1	U	I*2
26	Azimuth Angle #1	Azimuth angle from vehicle to transmitter, for channel summary #1.	0.1 degrees	-180 - 180	S	I*2
28	Elevation Angle #1	Elevation angle from vehicle to transmitter, for channel summary #1.	0.1 degrees	-90 - 90	S	I*2
30	Spare	Spare			U	U*2
32	Pseudorange #1	Range from vehicle to transmitter, including atmospheric & other delays, for channel summary #1.	meters		S	R*8
40	Pseudorange Rate #1	Rate of change of pseudorange, including atmospheric & other delays, for channel summary #1.	m/sec		S	R*4
44	Spare	Spare			U	U*4
...	...	...		...	...	...
752	Channel Number #24	Hardware channel number to which channel summary #24 applies.		1 - 24	U	U*1

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
753	Vehicle Number #24	Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) for channel summary #24. 0 = Channel not assigned (i.e. not in use).		0 - 2	U	U*1
754	Transmitter Type #24	Transmitter type for channel summary #24: 0 = Satellite 1 = Ground Transmitter 2 = Satellite Spoof 3 = Ground Transmitter Spoof 4 = CW Jammer 5 = Pulsed Jammer		0 - 5	U	U*1
755	Transmitter ID #24	Transmitter ID for channel summary #24.		1 - 50	U	U*1
756	Frequency #24	Frequency for channel summary #24: 0 = L1 1 = L2		0 - 1	U	U*1
757	Multipath Type #24	Multipath type for channel summary #24: 0 = Direct Path 1 = Earth Multipath 2 = Vehicle Multipath		0 - 2	U	U*1
758	Modulation Control #24	Data modulated onto carrier for channel summary #24: 0 = C/A and P code with Nav message 1 = P code with Nav message 2 = Carrier Only 3 = C/A and Y code with Nav message 4 = Y code with Nav message		0 - 4	U	U*1
759	Visibility Flags #24	Flags identifying the source of signal blockage for channel summary #24. If the entire field is 0, the signal is not blocked: bit 0: 1 = Blocked by transmitting antenna bit 1: 1 = Blocked by vehicle antenna bit 2: 1 = Blocked by terrain bit 3: 1 = Blocked by horizon bit 4: 1 = Downlink* blocked by terrain bit 5: 1 = Downlink* blocked by horizon bit 6: 1 = Downlink* earth multipath blocked bit 7: 1 = Downlink* vehicle multipath blocked		0 - 1 0 - 1	U	H*1
		*Downlink applies to translated signals only, referring to the path from the GPS translator to the tracking antenna.				
760	Signal Power #24	Signal power output at the SCS RF output, for channel summary #24.	dBm	LSB = 0.1	U	I*2
762	Azimuth Angle #24	Azimuth angle from vehicle to transmitter, for channel summary #24.	0.1 degrees	-180 - 180	S	I*2
764	Elevation Angle #24	Elevation angle from vehicle to transmitter, for channel summary #24.	0.1 degrees	-90 - 90	S	I*2
766	Spare	Spare			U	U*2
768	Pseudorange #24	Range from vehicle to transmitter, including atmospheric & other delays, for channel summary #24.	meters		S	R*8
776	Pseudorange Rate #24	Rate of change of pseudorange, including atmospheric & other delays, for channel summary #24.	m/sec		S	R*4
780	Spare	Spare			U	U*4

## OVERRIDE CONTROL SUMMARY BLOCK

Record ID = 6740

<b>LONG</b>	<b>BYTE 0</b>	<b>BYTE 1</b>	<b>BYTE 2</b>	<b>BYTE 3</b>	<b>BYTE</b>
1	Override #1 ID	Override #1 Status	Spare	Override #1 Control Type	0
2		Override #1 Start Time			4
3		Override #1 Stop Time			8
4	Override #1 Data Item 1	Override #1 Data Item 2		Spare	12
...		...			...
117	Override #30 ID	Override #30 Status	Spare	Override #30 Control Type	464
118		Override #30 Start Time			468
119		Override #30 Stop Time			472
120	Override #30 Data Item 1	Override #30 Data Item 2		Spare	476

<b>BYTE</b>	<b>NAME</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>UNITS</b>	<b>RANGE</b>	<b>CLASS</b>	<b>DATA TYPE</b>
0	Override #1 ID	Unique override ID for record #1		1 - 30	U	U*1
1	Override #1 Status	Status of record #1 override: 0=Pending, 1=Active, 2=Complete		0 - 2	U	U*1
2	Spare	Spare			U	H*1
3	Override #1 Control Type	Control type for record #1 override: 0=Differential, 1=Jammer, 2=Transmitter, 3=Logging		0 - 3	U	U*1
4	Override #1 Start Time	Time of control #1 initiation (time of GPS)	seconds		U	U*4
8	Override #1 Stop Time	Time of control #1 conclusion (time of GPS)	seconds		U	U*4
12	Override #1 Data Item 1	Data Value for record #1 control			U	U*1
		<u>Control Type</u>	<u>Data Item 1 Definition</u>			
		Differential Control	Spare			
		Jammer Control	Jammer ID		1 - 50	
		Transmitter Control	Transmitter ID		1 - 37	
		Logging Control	Logging record ID (high byte)		23 - 27	
13	Override #1 Data Item 2	Data Value for record #1 control			U	U*1
		<u>Control Type</u>	<u>Data Item 2 Definition</u>			
		Differential Control	Spare			
		Jammer Control	Jammer Type		0 - 2	
		Transmitter Control	Transmitter Type		0 - 3	
		Logging Control	Logging record ID (low byte)		0 - 255	
14	Spare	Spare			U	H*2
...	...	...			...	...
464	Override #30 ID	Unique override ID for record #1		1 - 30	U	U*1
465	Override #30 Status	Status of record #30 override: 0=Pending, 1=Active, 2=Complete		0 - 2	U	U*1
466	Spare	Spare			U	H*1
467	Override #30 Control Type	Control type for record #30 override: 0=Differential, 1=Jammer, 2=Transmitter, 3=Logging		0 - 3	U	U*1
468	Override #30 Start Time	Time of control #30 initiation (time of GPS)	seconds		U	U*4

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
472	Override #30 Stop Time	Time of control #30 conclusion (time of GPS)	seconds		U	U*4
476	Override #30 Data Item 1	Data Value for record #30 control			U	U*1
		<u>Control Type</u> <u>Data Item 1 Definition</u> Differential Control      Spare Jammer Control      Jammer ID Transmitter Control      Transmitter ID Logging Control      Logging record ID (high byte)				
477	Override #30 Data Item 2	Data Value for record #30 control			U	U*1
		<u>Control Type</u> <u>Data Item 2 Definition</u> Differential Control      Spare Jammer Control      Jammer Type Transmitter Control      Transmitter Type Logging Control      Logging record ID (low byte)				
478	Spare	Spare			U	H*2

## DETAILED OVERRIDE CONTROL DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6750

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Override ID	Override Status	Spare	Override Control Type	0
2	Control Data - Byte 1	Control Data - Byte 2	Control Data - Byte 3	Control Data - Byte 4	4
...			...		...
21	Control Data - Byte 76	Control Data - Byte 78	Control Data - Byte 79	Control Data - Byte 80	80

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
0	Override ID	Unique override ID for record #1		1 - 30	U	U*1
1	Override Status	Status of record #1 override: 0=Pending, 1=Active, 2=Complete		0 - 2	U	U*1
2	Spare	Spare			U	H*1
3	Override Control Type	Control type for record #1 override: 0=Differential, 1=Jammer, 2=Transmitter, 3=Logging		0 - 3	U	U*1
4	Control Data	Detailed override data. The format and the length is specified by Override Control Type. All bytes of this field in excess of the defined control length are Spare.  For details of the control data formats, see <b>ETHERNET - INPUT TO SCS</b> section as follows:			U	H*1 x80

<u>Control Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Differential Control	50
Jammer Control	48
Transmitter Control	45
Logging Control	52

**RS-422/485 INTERFACE**

An SCS chassis may be equipped with an RS-422/485 interface. This optional interface requires that the SCS chassis have an Input/Output Controller (IOC) installed and that the IOC have an RS-422/485 interface module installed.

This interface is used by the SCS to send simulated inertial measurement unit (IMU) data, inertial navigation system (INS) data, doppler navigation system (DNS) data and/or differential corrections to a GPS receiver or other external computer. If configured for use by a scenario, this data will be sent by the SCS without any interaction or control of any kind by the external computer. There is no input to the SCS on this interface.

This interface consists of two completely independent RS-422/485 serial ports. Port A can be configured to transmit either IMU/INS/DNS data for vehicle 1 or differential corrections. Port B can be configured to transmit either IMU/INS/DNS data for vehicle 2 or differential corrections. If two IMU/INS/DNS's are simulated, they need not be of the same type. Differential corrections can only be sent over one port at a time (either A or B). The communications protocol used by the serial ports (baud rate, parity, etc.) is independently variable, based on the data types being simulated. See each individual output format for details. Messages may or may not be transmitted with an ICD-GPS-204 header, depending on the particular message.

The following are the pin assignments for the 2 RS-422/485 connectors (DB25's):

Pin #	Signal	I <sup>1</sup> /O
1	GND	
2		
3	RxD-	I
4		
5	CTS+	I
6	DSR+	I
7	GND	
8	DCD+	I
9	RxC-	I
10	DCD-	I
11	TxD+	O
12	TxC+	I/O
13	CTS-	I

Pin #	Signal	I <sup>1</sup> /O
14	TxD-	O
15	TxC-	I/O
16	RxD+	I
17	RxC+	I
18	RTS+	O
19	RTS-	O
20		
21	DTR+	O
22	DSR-	I
23	DTR-	O
24		
25	Fused +5V	

**Note 1:** The SCS does not currently use any of the input capabilities of this interface.



**RS-422/485 - OUTPUT FROM SCS**

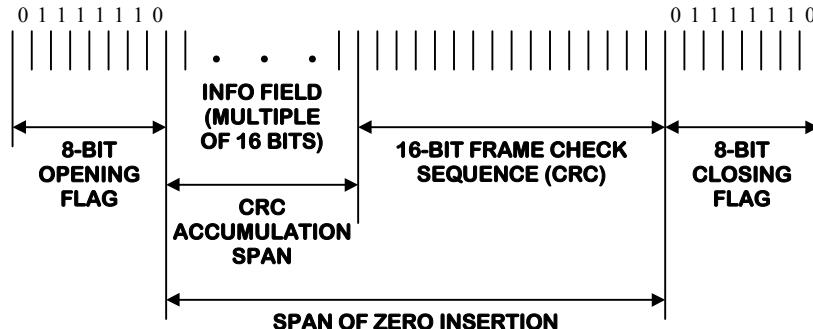
<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Record ID(s)</b>	<b>Page #</b>
Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block (LN-200)	1000 / sec (max)	N/A	82
Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block (RAP-Litton)	100 / sec	N/A	83
Inertial Navigation System Data Block (EGR-14)	50 / sec (max)	14	84
Inertial Navigation System Data Block (EGR-16)	50 / sec (max)	16	87
Differential Corrections Data Block (RAP-ECP062)	1 / sec (max)	4195	89
Differential Corrections Data Block (RAP-LRIP)	1 / sec (max)	4195	91
Doppler Navigation System Data Block (I-10)	50 / sec (max)	7010	93

Each of these messages represents a different IMU, INS, DNS or Differential Corrections interface with its own communications protocol. The specific interface attributes are described with the block definitions.

## INERTIAL MEASUREMENT UNIT DATA BLOCK (LN-200)

Record ID = N/A

RS-485 - Attributes: Synchronous SDLC (simplified), 1 Mbps, 16-Bit CRC, Transmission Frame as follows:



LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Delta Velocity - X		Delta Velocity - Y		0
2	Delta Velocity - Z		Delta Angle - X		4
3	Delta Angle - Y		Delta Angle - Z		8
4	IMU Status		Reserved		12
5	Reserved		Reserved		16
6	Reserved		Reserved		20
7	Checksum				24

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Delta Velocity - (X,Y,Z)	Change in velocity in body axes (X,Y,Z)	m/sec	LSB <sup>*</sup> = 2 <sup>-14</sup>	U	I*2 x3
6	Delta Angle - (X,Y,Z)	Change in angle in body axes (X,Y,Z)	radians	LSB <sup>*</sup> = 2 <sup>-19</sup>	U	I*2 x3
12	IMU Status	IMU status summary word, SCS sets to 0		0	U	H*2
14	Reserved	Reserved			U	H*2 x5
24	Checksum	16-bit, 1's complement checksum of the 12 I*2's contained in bytes 0-23			U	H*2

\* This is the LSB used by the SCS Post Test Analysis Application, based on a typical LN-200 IMU. However, these values can be set by the user to any desired value in the scenario parameters (in the .imu file). If a scaling different from the one shown is chosen, the output of the Post Test Application will NOT reflect the change.

## INERTIAL MEASUREMENT UNIT DATA BLOCK (RAP-LITTON)

Record ID = N/A

RS-422 - Attributes: Asynchronous, 125 Kbps, 8 Data Bits, 1 Start Bit, 2 Stop Bits, No Parity

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Status		Delta Velocity (Inertial) - X		0
2	Delta Velocity (Inertial) - Y		Delta Velocity (Inertial) - Z		4
3	Quaternion - Q <sub>1</sub>		Quaternion - Q <sub>2</sub>		8
4	Quaternion - Q <sub>3</sub>		Quaternion - Q <sub>4</sub>		12
5	Delta Velocity (Body) - X		Delta Velocity (Body) - Y		16
6	Delta Velocity (Body) - Z		Delta Theta - X		20
7	Delta Theta - Y		Delta Theta - Z		24
8	Checksum				28

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Status	Built-in test status, SCS sets to 0		0	U	H*2
2	Delta Velocity (Inertial) - (X,Y,Z)	Inertially stabilized delta velocity (X,Y,Z)	ft/sec/100 Hz	LSB = 2 <sup>-12</sup>	U	I*2 x3
8	Quaternion - (Q <sub>1</sub> ,Q <sub>2</sub> ,Q <sub>3</sub> ,Q <sub>4</sub> )	Quaternion transformation parameters (Q <sub>1</sub> ,Q <sub>2</sub> ,Q <sub>3</sub> ,Q <sub>4</sub> ). These satisfy the following:  $\delta V_i = \delta V_b + 2Q_4 ( P X \delta V_b ) + 2P X ( P X \delta V_b )$ where:  $\delta V_i$ = the inertially stabilized velocity vector $\delta V_b$ = the velocity vector in the body frame $P$ = a vector = ( Q <sub>1</sub> , Q <sub>2</sub> , Q <sub>3</sub> )		LSB = 2 <sup>-14.5</sup>	U	I*2 x4
16	Delta Velocity (Body) - (X,Y,Z)	Change in velocity in body axes (X,Y,Z)	ft/sec/100 Hz	LSB = 2 <sup>-12</sup>	U	I*2 x3
22	Delta Theta - (X,Y,Z)	Change in angle in body axes (X,Y,Z)	rad/100 Hz	LSB = 2 <sup>-18</sup>	U	I*2 x3
28	Checksum	16-bit, 2's complement checksum of the 14 I*2's contained in bytes 0-27			U	H*2

## INERTIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEM DATA BLOCK (EGR-14)

Record ID = 14

RS-422 - Attributes: Asynchronous, 76.8 or 153.6 Kbps, 8 Data Bits, 1 Start Bit, 1 Stop Bit, Odd Parity

### ICD-GPS-204 Message Header

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Sync Word (= 81FF hex)		Record ID (= 14 = 000E hex)		0
2	Data Word Count (= 42 = 002A hex)		Flag Word (= 8000 hex)		4
3	Header Checksum (= FDC9 hex)				8

### Message Data

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	GCU Mode Word		Reserved		0
2		Platform Velocity - X			4
3		Platform Velocity - Y			8
4		Platform Velocity - Z			12
5	Platform Azimuth		Platform Acceleration - X		16
6	Platform Acceleration - Y		Platform Acceleration - Z		20
7		Earth-to-Local Level Direction Cosines - zx			24
8		Earth-to-Local Level Direction Cosines - zy			28
9		Earth-to-Local Level Direction Cosines - zz			32
10		Longitude			36
11		Altitude			40
12		Local Level-to-Body Direction Cosines - xx			44
13		Local Level-to-Body Direction Cosines - xy			48
14		Local Level-to-Body Direction Cosines - xz			52
15		Local Level-to-Body Direction Cosines - yx			56
16		Local Level-to-Body Direction Cosines - yy			60
17		Local Level-to-Body Direction Cosines - yz			64
18	Body Rate - X		Body Rate - Y		68
19	Body Rate - Z		GPS Time (High Byte)		72
20		GPS Time (Middle Bytes)			76
21	GPS Time (Low Byte)		Reserved		80
22	Data Checksum				84

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
0	GCU Mode Word	Bit 0: Reserved Bit 1: 1 = Failure detected, message invalid Bit 2: Reserved Bit 3: 1 = INS not in Nav mode, message invalid Bits 4-11: Reserved Bit 12: 1 = GPS Time invalid Bit 13: Platform Velocity/Acceleration frame 0 = Platform (wander azimuth), 1 = ECEF Bit 14: 1 = Platform Acceleration invalid Bit 15: 1 = Gravity not included in Platform Acceleration			U	H*2
2	Reserved	Reserved			U	H*2
4	Platform Velocity - (X,Y,Z)	Vehicle velocity in coordinates as specified by bit 13 of GCU Mode Word (0=platform (wander azimuth) - see note 1, 1=ECEF).	ft/sec	LSB = $2^{-18}$	U	I*4 x3
16	Platform Azimuth	Angle measured positive clockwise from platform X-axis to aircraft nose.	semi-circles	LSB = $2^{-15}$	U	I*2
18	Platform Acceleration - (X,Y,Z)	Vehicle acceleration in coordinates as specified by bit 13 of GCU Mode Word (0=platform (wander azimuth) - see note 1, 1=ECEF). Gravity is included if specified by bit 15 of GCU Mode Word (0=gravity included, 1=gravity not included). Nominal stationary inputs are (0, 0, -1g) if gravity is included, (0, 0, 0) if gravity is not included.	ft/sec <sup>2</sup>	LSB = $2^{-8}$	U	I*2 x3
24	Earth-to-Local Level Direction Cosines - (zx,zy,zz)	zx, zy & zz components of direction cosine matrix (C_EL) for transforming earth coordinates (E, F, G) to local level (platform) coordinates (X, Y, Z).  C_EL <sub>zx</sub> = cos(latitude) * cos(wander angle)  C_EL <sub>zy</sub> = -cos(latitude) * sin(wander angle)  C_EL <sub>zz</sub> = -sin(latitude)		LSB = $2^{-30}$	U	I*4 x3
36	Longitude	Longitude of vehicle	semi-circles	LSB = $2^{-31}$	U	I*4
40	Altitude	Altitude of vehicle	feet	LSB = $2^2$	U	I*4
44	Local Level-to-Body Direction Cosines - (xx,xy,xz,yx,yy,yz)	xx, xy, xz, yx, yy, & yz components of direction cosine matrix (C_LB) for transforming local level (platform) coordinates (X, Y, Z) to body coordinates (forward, right, down - see note 2).  C_LB <sub>xx</sub> = cos(yaw) * cos(pitch)  C_LB <sub>xy</sub> = cos(yaw) * sin(pitch) * sin(roll) - sin(yaw) * cos(roll)  C_LB <sub>xz</sub> = cos(yaw) * sin(pitch) * cos(roll) + sin(yaw) * sin (roll)  C_LB <sub>yx</sub> = sin(yaw) * cos(pitch)  C_LB <sub>yy</sub> = sin(yaw) * sin(pitch) * sin(roll) + cos(yaw) * cos(roll)  C_LB <sub>yz</sub> = sin(yaw) * sin(pitch) * cos(roll) - cos(yaw) * sin (roll)		LSB = $2^{-30}$	U	I*4 x6
68	Body Rate - (X,Y,Z)	Spin vector (angular velocity) of body frame (defined by Body-to-Local Level Direction Cosines) - see note 2. Includes earth rate terms and transport rate (when in motion).	rad/sec	LSB = $2^{-12}$	U	I*2 x3

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
74	GPS Time	GPS Time of week of IMU validity	seconds	LSB = $2^{-31}$	U	U*8
82	Reserved	Reserved			U	H*2
84	Data Checksum	16-bit, 2's complement checksum of the 42 I*2's contained in bytes 0-83			U	H*2

Note 1: In the platform (wander azimuth) coordinate frame, the positive x-axis is defined to be locally level and pointed an angle  $\alpha$  (the wander angle) east of north, the positive y-axis is defined to be locally level and pointed  $\alpha$  south of east, and the positive z-axis is pointed downward.

Note 2: The body coordinate frame used in this message is different from the standard SCS body frame described in **APPENDIX B - COORDINATE SYSTEMS** [page 267]. The body x, y & z axes used in this message point forward, right & down, instead of right, forward & up as in the standard SCS body frame.

## INERTIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEM DATA BLOCK (EGR-16)

Record ID = 16

RS-422 - Attributes: Asynchronous, 76.8 or 153.6 Kbps, 8 Data Bits, 1 Start Bit, 1 Stop Bit, Odd Parity

### ICD-GPS-204 Message Header

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Sync Word (= 81FF hex)		Record ID (= 16 = 0010 hex)		0
2	Data Word Count (= 32 = 0020 hex)		Flag Word (= 8000 hex)		4
3	Header Checksum (= FDD1 hex)				8

### Message Data

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1		GPS Time - Integer			0
2		GPS Time - Fraction			4
3	Mode Word		Reserved		8
4		Reserved			12
5		ECEF Position of Antenna - X			16
6		ECEF Position of Antenna - Y			20
7		ECEF Position of Antenna - Z			24
8		ECEF Velocity of Antenna - X			28
9		ECEF Velocity of Antenna - Y			32
10		ECEF Velocity of Antenna - Z			36
11		ECEF Acceleration of Antenna - X			40
12		ECEF Acceleration of Antenna - Y			44
13		ECEF Acceleration of Antenna - Z			48
14		ECEF Antenna Vector - X Projection			52
15		ECEF Antenna Vector - Y Projection			56
16		ECEF Antenna Vector - Z Projection			60
17	Data Checksum				64

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	GPS Time - Integer	Integer part of GPS time of week of IMU validity	seconds	0-604799	U	U*4
4	GPS Time - Fraction	Fractional part of GPS time of week of IMU validity	seconds	LSB = $2^{-31}$	U	U*4
8	Mode Word	bit 0: 1 = Suitable for aided tracking bit 1: 1 = Host vehicle has incorporated a step change in position and velocity bit 2: 1 = Suitable for initialization bit 3: 1 = Antenna unit vector data valid bits 4-15: Reserved			U	H*2

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
10	Reserved	Reserved			U	H*6
16	ECEF Position of Antenna - (X,Y,Z)	Position of vehicle antenna in ECEF coordinates	meters	LSB = $2^{-7}$	U	I*4 x3
28	ECEF Velocity of Antenna - (X,Y,Z)	Velocity of vehicle antenna in ECEF coordinates	m/sec	LSB = $2^{-20}$	U	I*4 x3
40	ECEF Acceleration of Antenna - (X,Y,Z)	Acceleration of vehicle antenna in ECEF coordinates	m/sec <sup>2</sup>	LSB = $2^{-10}$	U	I*4 x3
52	ECEF Antenna Vector Projection - (X,Y,Z)	Antenna lever arm in ECEF coordinates, normalized to a unit vector	meters	LSB = $2^{-7}$	U	I*4 x3
64	Data Checksum	16-bit, 2's complement checksum of the 32 I*2's contained in bytes 0-63			U	H*2

## DIFFERENTIAL CORRECTIONS DATA BLOCK (RAP-ECP062)

Record ID = 4195

RS-422 - Attributes: Asynchronous, 19.2 Kbps, 8 Data Bits, 1 Start Bit, 1 Stop Bit, Odd Parity

### ICD-GPS-204 Message Header

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Sync Word (= 81FF hex)		Record ID (= 4195 = 1063 hex)		0
2	Data Word Count (= 27 = 001B hex)		Flag Word (= 8000 hex)		4
3	Header Checksum (= ED83 hex)				8

### Message Data

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1		GPS Time / RR Status		Zenith Tropo Correction	0
2	Satellite #1 Status	Satellite #2 Status	Satellite #3 Status	Satellite #4 Status	4
3	Satellite #5 Status	Satellite #6 Status	Satellite #7 Status	Satellite #8 Status	8
4	Satellite #9 Status	Satellite #10 Status	Satellite #1 Pseudorange Correction		12
5	Satellite #2 Pseudorange Correction		Satellite #3 Pseudorange Correction		16
6	Satellite #4 Pseudorange Correction		Satellite #5 Pseudorange Correction		20
7	Satellite #6 Pseudorange Correction		Satellite #7 Pseudorange Correction		24
8	Satellite #8 Pseudorange Correction		Satellite #9 Pseudorange Correction		28
9	Satellite #10 Pseudorange Correction		Satellite #1 Pseudorange Rate Correction		32
10	Satellite #2 Pseudorange Rate Correction		Satellite #3 Pseudorange Rate Correction		36
11	Satellite #4 Pseudorange Rate Correction		Satellite #5 Pseudorange Rate Correction		40
12	Satellite #6 Pseudorange Rate Correction		Satellite #7 Pseudorange Rate Correction		44
13	Satellite #8 Pseudorange Rate Correction		Satellite #9 Pseudorange Rate Correction		48
14	Satellite #10 Pseudorange Rate Correction		Data Checksum		52

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	GPS Time / RR Status	Bits 0-19: GPS Time of week of differential data Bit 20: Spare Bit 21: 1 = Iono corrected Bit 22: 1 = Tropo corrected Bit 23: 1 = SA corrected	seconds	0- 604799	U	H*3
3	Zenith Tropo Correction	Tropospheric correction at mean sea level for 90 degrees elevation (defaults to 2.203)	meters	LSB = $2^{-6}$	U	U*

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
4	Satellite #n Status	Bits 0 - 4: Satellite (PRN) number 0 = No satellite or SV PRN32 1 - 31 = Satellite PRN number  Bits 5-6: Age of data flag (IODE state) 0 = current ephemeris 1 = previous ephemeris 2 = more than 1 hr old 3 = mid-hour cutover  Bit 7: 1 = RR/P lost track, data is old, or no SV		0 - 31	U	H*1 x10
14	Satellite #n Pseudorange Correction	Computed pseudorange correction	meters	LSB = $2^{-4}$	S	I*2 x10
34	Satellite #n Pseudorange Rate Correction	Predicted rate of change of pseudorange correction	m/sec	LSB= $2^{-10}$	S	I*2 x10
54	Data Checksum	16-bit, 2's complement checksum of the 27 I*2's contained in bytes 0-53			U	H*2

## DIFFERENTIAL CORRECTIONS DATA BLOCK (RAP-LRIP)

Record ID = 4195

RS-422 - Attributes: Asynchronous, 19.2 Kbps, 8 Data Bits, 1 Start Bit, 1 Stop Bit, Odd Parity

### ICD-GPS-204 Message Header

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Sync Word (= 81FF hex)		Record ID (= 4195 = 1063 hex)		0
2	Data Word Count (= 27 = 001B hex)		Flag Word (= 8000 hex)		4
3	Header Checksum (= ED83 hex)				8

### Message Data

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1			GPS Time		0
2	Satellite #1 Status	Satellite #2 Status	Satellite #3 Status	Satellite #4 Status	4
3	Satellite #5 Status	Satellite #6 Status	Satellite #7 Status	Satellite #8 Status	8
4	Reference Receiver Status	Zenith Tropo Correction	Satellite #1 Pseudorange Correction (MSBs)		12
5	SV #1 PR Corr (LSBs)		Satellite #2 Pseudorange Correction		16
6			Satellite #3 Pseudorange Correction	SV #4 PR Corr (MSBs)	20
7		Satellite #4 Pseudorange Correction (MSBs)	Satellite #5 Pseudorange Correction (LSBs)		24
8	SV #5 PR Corr (LSBs)		Satellite #6 Pseudorange Correction		28
9			Satellite #7 Pseudorange Correction	SV #8 PR Corr (MSBs)	32
10		Satellite #8 Pseudorange Correction (LSBs)	Satellite #1 Pseudorange Rate Correction		36
11		Satellite #2 Pseudorange Rate Correction	Satellite #3 Pseudorange Rate Correction		40
12		Satellite #4 Pseudorange Rate Correction	Satellite #5 Pseudorange Rate Correction		44
13		Satellite #6 Pseudorange Rate Correction	Satellite #7 Pseudorange Rate Correction		48
14		Satellite #8 Pseudorange Rate Correction		Data Checksum	52

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	GPS Time	GPS Time of week of differential data	seconds	0 - 604799	U	U*4
4	Satellite #n Status	Bits 0 - 4: Satellite (PRN) number 0 = No satellite or SV PRN32 1 - 31 = Satellite PRN number Bits 5-6: Age of data flag (IODE state) 0 = current ephemeris 1 = previous ephemeris 2 = more than 1 hr old 3 = mid-hour cutover Bit 7: 1 = RR/P lost track, data is old, or no SV		0 - 31	U	H*1 x8

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
12	Reference Receiver Status	Bits 0-2: UDRE, expected accuracy 7 = do not use 6 = spare 5 = 1 sigma >= 16 m 4 = 1 sigma >= 8 m 3 = 1 sigma >= 4 m 2 = 1 sigma >= 2 m 1 = 1 sigma >= 1 m 0 = 1 sigma < 1 m  Bit 3: 0 = Ionospheric errors included 1 = Ionospheric errors not included Bit 4: 0 = Tropospheric errors included 1 = Tropospheric errors not included Bit 5: 1 = C/A only used Bit 6: 0 = S/A errors included 1 = S/A errors not included Bit 7: 1 = clock bias shift has occurred		0 - 5	U	H*
13	Zenith Tropo Correction	Tropospheric correction at mean sea level for 90 degrees elevation (defaults to 2.203)	meters	LSB = $2^{-6}$	U	U*1
14	Satellite #n Pseudorange Correction	Computed pseudorange correction	meters	LSB = $2^{-7}$	S	I*3 x8
38	Satellite #n Pseudorange Rate Correction	Predicted rate of change of pseudorange correction	m/sec	LSB = $2^{-8}$	S	I*2 x8
54	Data Checksum	16-bit, 2's complement checksum of the 27 I*2's contained in bytes 0-53			U	H*2

## DOPPLER NAVIGATION SYSTEM DATA BLOCK (I-10)

Record ID = 7010

RS-422 - Attributes: Asynchronous, 76.8 or 153.6 Kbps, 8 Data Bits, 1 Start Bit, 1 Stop Bit, Odd Parity

### ICD-GPS-204 Message Header

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Sync Word (= 81FF hex)		Record ID (= 7010 = 1B62 hex)		0
2	Data Word Count (= 58 = 003A hex)		Flag Word (= 8000 hex)		4
3	Header Checksum (= E265 hex)				8

### Message Data

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1		GPS Time of Transmission (MSBs)			0
2		GPS Time of Transmission (LSBs)			4
3	Time of Transmission		Time of Validity		8
4	Mode		Altitude		12
5	Baro Reference Altitude		True Speed		16
6		Latitude			20
7		Longitude			24
8		Velocity - East			28
9		Velocity - North			32
10		Velocity - Up			36
11	Heading		Pitch		40
12	Roll		Velocity - X (MSBs)		44
13	Velocity - X (LSBs)		Velocity - Y (MSBs)		48
14	Velocity - Y (LSBs)		Velocity - Z (MSBs)		52
15	Velocity - Z (LSBs)		Data Checksum		56

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	GPS Time of Transmission	GPS time of week of message transmission	seconds	0-604799	U	R*8
8	Time of Transmission	Time tag of message transmission. LSB is specified by scenario parameters (.INS file)	seconds	LSB = 50 or 64 microsec	U	U*2
10	Time of Validity	Time tag of message validity. LSB is specified by scenario parameters (.INS file)	seconds	LSB = 50 or 64 microsec	U	U*2

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
12	Mode	bit 0: 1 = Pitch/Roll not valid bit 1: Heading frame - 0=Magnetic, 1=True bit 2: True Speed frame - 0=True Airspeed, 1=Water Speed bit 3: Altitude source - 0=Pressure, 1=Radar bit 4: 1=Velocity X/Y/Z not valid bit 5: 1=Velocity E/N/U not valid bit 6: 1=True Speed not valid bit 7: Reserved bit 8: 1=Heading not valid bit 9: Velocity E/N/U quality - 1=DRNS quality, 0=Don't use bit 10: 1=Lat/Lon not valid bit 11: 1=Baro Reference Altitude not valid bit 12: 1=Time of Transmission not valid bit 13: 1=Time of Validity not valid bit 14-15: Reserved			U	H*2
14	Altitude	MSL altitude of vehicle. Source is specified by Mode, bit3	feet	LSB = $2^2$	U	I*2
16	Baro Reference Altitude	Reference altitude of baro-altimeter	feet	LSB = $2^2$	U	I*2
18	True Speed	Speed of vehicle relative to either air or water (specified by Mode, bit 2)	ft/sec	LSB = $2^2$	U	U*2
20	Latitude	Latitude of vehicle	semi-circles	LSB = $2^{-31}$	U	I*4
24	Longitude	Longitude of vehicle	semi-circles	LSB = $2^{-31}$	U	I*4
28	Velocity - (East,North,Up)	Velocity of vehicle in Local Tangent Plane frame (East, North, Up)	ft/sec	LSB = $2^{-18}$	U	I*4
40	Heading	Heading attitude of vehicle. Frame (Magnetic or True) is specified by Mode, bit 1	semi-circles	LSB = $2^{-15}$	U	I*2
42	Pitch	Pitch attitude of vehicle	semi-circles	LSB = $2^{-15}$	U	I*2
44	Roll	Roll attitude of vehicle	semi-circles	LSB = $2^{-15}$	U	I*2
46	Velocity - (X,Y,Z)	Velocity of vehicle in vehicle's body frame (X = Forward, Y = Left, Z = Up)	ft/sec	LSB = $2^{-18}$	U	I*4
58	Data Checksum	16-bit, 2's complement checksum of the 29 I*2's contained in bytes 0-57			U	H*2

## IEEE-488 INTERFACE

An SCS chassis may be equipped with an IEEE-488 (GPIB) interface. This optional interface requires that the SCS chassis have an Input/Output Controller (IOC) installed and that the IOC have an IEEE-488 interface module installed.

This interface is used by the SCS to send SCS status, vehicle state and transmitter range data to an external computer. The transmission of this data is at the request of the external computer. Each iteration of each individual data block is requested and transmitted separately as described in the following paragraphs.

All data transfers between the Controller (external computer) and the Instrument (SCS Input/Output Controller) implement EOI (End Of Interrupt) data block handshaking. This allows data block integrity to be maintained without requiring stream headers/separators.

The interface protocol consists of the following:

- I. The Instrument will begin to respond after an IFC (InterFace Clear) signal is brought active by the Controller.
- II. The Instrument will remain passive until requested to send data by the Controller. The requests shall be formatted as ASCII text. The Instrument will have been commanded to go to the Talker mode when it is time to send a block of data.
- III. When requested, the Instrument will send blocks formatted as ASCII text.



**IEEE-488 - INPUT TO SCS**

<b><u>Description</u></b>	<b><u>Frequency</u></b>	<b><u>Block ID</u></b>	<b><u>Page #</u></b>
Data Request Block	As Needed	“send”	98

## DATA REQUEST BLOCK

Record ID = “send”

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>WIDTH</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>
0	Send	Indicates a request to the Input/Output Controller to send a data block, terminated by a comma		“send,”	U	5	ASCII
5	Record ID	Record ID of requested data block, terminated by a comma		“status,” “trnpwr,” “trnrng,” “vehatt,” “vehdcm,” “vehpos,”	U	7	ASCII
12	Vehicle/Channel #	Parameter applicable to requested data block, terminated by a comma: status - none trnpwr, trnrng - channel # for which data is requested vehatt, vehdcm, vehpos - vehicle # for which data is requested		status: “,” trnpwr, trnrng: 1-24 + “,” vehatt, vehdcm, vehpos: 1-3 + “,”	U	1-3	Dec

Total Block Length = 13, 14 or 15

Examples:

- “send,status,” Requests SCS Status Block
- “send,trnpwr,1,” Requests Transmitter Power Data for channel #1
- “send,trnrng,24,” Requests Transmitter Range Data for channel #24
- “send,vehatt,1,” Requests Vehicle Attitude Data for vehicle #1

**IEEE-488 - OUTPUT FROM SCS****Description**

SCS Status Block  
 Transmitter Power Data Block  
 Transmitter Range Data Block  
 Vehicle Attitude Data Block  
 Vehicle Attitude DCM Data Block  
 Vehicle Position Data Block

**Frequency**

1 / sec (by request)  
 1 / sec (by request)

**Block ID**

“status”  
 “trnpwr”  
 “trnrng”  
 “vehatt”  
 “vehdcm”  
 “vehpos”

**Page #**

100  
 103  
 105  
 107  
 108  
 109

## SCS STATUS BLOCK

Record ID = "status"

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>WIDTH</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>
0	Record ID	Name of this message block, delimited by periods		"status."	U	8	ASCII
8	Elapsed Time	Time since beginning of test	msec		U	10	Dec
18	GPS Time of Week	GPS time of week corresponding to elapsed time	msec	0 - 604800	U	9	Dec
27	GPS Week Number	GPS week number corresponding to elapsed time	weeks	0 - 2047	U	4	Dec
31	System Classification	Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded:			U	1	Hex
		bit 0: 1 = PPSSM's/PYSM's installed		0 - 1			
		bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded		0 - 1			
		bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded		0 - 1			
		bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded		0 - 1			
32	Simulation State	1 = Idle (No Simulation Loaded) 2 = Loading Scenario Parameters 3 = Initializing Simulation 4 = Waiting For Remote Motion Data Init 5 = Simulation Ready 6 = Simulation Running 7 = Writing Datalog File 8 = Loading Flash ROM Files 9 = Programming Flash ROM A = Rebooting – Flash ROM Reprogrammed B = Rebooting – Selftest C = Rebooting – Software Overlay Load		1 - C	U	1	Hex
33	State Data	Data associated with the current simulation state:			U	3	Dec
		<u>State</u> <u>Definition</u>					
		1 Unused					
		2 Percent of parameter transfer completed	percent	0 – 100			
		3 Unused					
		4 Unused					
		5 Unused					
		6 Percent of scenario duration completed	percent	0 – 100			
		7 Percent of datalog transfer completed	percent	0 – 100			
		8 Unused					
		9 Unused					
		A Unused					
		B Unused					
		C Unused					
36	# Ethernet Connections	Reports the number of Ethernet TCP/IP connections that have been made with the SCS unit		1 - 4	U	1	Dec
37	SCS ID	ID number assigned to this SCS by the user		> 0	U	5	Dec
42	SC CPU Throughput	CPU throughput for the last 1 second	percent	0 - 100	U	3	Dec
45	SGC #1 CPU Throughput	CPU throughput for the last 1 second	percent	0 - 100	U	3	Dec
48	SGC #2 CPU Throughput	CPU throughput for the last 1 second	percent	0 - 100	U	3	Dec
51	SGC #3 CPU Throughput	CPU throughput for the last 1 second	percent	0 - 100	U	3	Dec
54	IOC CPU Throughput	CPU throughput for the last 1 second	percent	0 - 100	U	3	Dec

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>WIDTH</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>
57	SC Version	Version number of the SCS Controller software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version		0 - 255 1 - 255	U	4	Hex
61	SGC #1 Version	Version number of the Signal Generator Controller #1 software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version		0 - 255 1 - 255	U	4	Hex
65	SGC #2 Version	Version number of the Signal Generator Controller #2 software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version		0 - 255 1 - 255	U	4	Hex
69	SGC #3 Version	Version number of the Signal Generator Controller #3 software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version		0 - 255 1 - 255	U	4	Hex
73	IOC Version	Version number of the Input/Output Controller software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version		0 - 255 1 - 255	U	4	Hex
77	SC Status	All One's = Not Present bit 0: 1 = CPU Error bit 1: 1 = RAM Read/Write Error bit 2: 1 = ROM Checksum Error bit 3: 1 = NVRAM Read/Write Error bit 4: 1 = NVRAM Checksum Error bit 5: 1 = SC Shared Memory Error bit 6: 1 = SGC #1 Shared Memory Error bit 7: 1 = SGC #2 Shared Memory Error bit 8: 1 = SGC #3 Shared Memory Error bit 9: 1 = IOC Shared Memory Error bit 10: 1 = Clock Rate Error bit 11: 1 = Interrupt Error bit 12: 1 = 1K PPS Error bit 13: 1 = 1 PPS Error bit 14: 1 = CPU Clock Error bit 15: Spare		0 - 1 0 - 1	U	4	Hex
81	SGC #1 Status	Same as SC			U	4	Hex
85	SGC #2 Status	Same as SC			U	4	Hex
89	SGC #3 Status	Same as SC			U	4	Hex
93	IOC Status	Same as SC			U	4	Hex
97	UMN/SCRAMNet Status	All One's = Not Present bit 0: 1 = UMN/SCRAMNet Failed bits 1-15: Spare		0 - 1	U	4	Hex

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>WIDTH</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>
101	DGSG #1 Status	All One's = Not Present bit 0: 1 = ASIC #1 Error bit 1: 1 = ASIC #2 Error bit 2: Spare bit 3: 1 = PPSSM Not Present bit 4: 1 = PPSSM Error bit 5: 1 = PYSM Not Present bit 6: 1 = PYSM Error bits 6-15: Spare		0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1	U	4	Hex
105	DGSG #2 Status	Same as DGSG #1			U	4	Hex
109	DGSG #3 Status	Same as DGSG #1			U	4	Hex
113	DGSG #4 Status	Same as DGSG #1			U	4	Hex
117	GUC Status	All One's = Not Present bit 0: 1 = 10 MHz Not Locked bit 1: 1 = Rubidium Not Present bit 2: 1 = Rubidium Not Locked bit 3: 1 = External 1 PPS Not Present bit 4: 1 = External 1 PPS Not Locked bits 5-15: Spare		0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1	U	4	Hex
121	GUC Control Register Status	bits 0-5: RF #1 Broadband Noise Jammer Attenuator setting bits 6-11: RF #2 Broadband Noise Jammer Attenuator setting bit 12: 1 = RF Crossover Enabled bit 13: 1 = RF Crossover Low Gain Mode bit 14: 1 = RF #1 & #2 Broadband Noise Jammer Enabled bit 15: Spare		0 - 63 0 - 63 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1	U	4	Hex
125	GUC Delta 1 PPS	Difference between input 1 PPS & output 1 PPS, as measured by the GUC	microsec		U	13	Float
138	RF #1 Broadband Noise Jammer Power	Power output into 20 MHz bandwidth of RF #1 by broadband noise jammer	dBm	-122 to -60	U	4	Dec
142	RF #2 Broadband Noise Jammer Power	Power output into 20 MHz bandwidth of RF #2 by broadband noise jammer	dBm	-122 to -60	U	4	Dec
146	Scenario File Name	Name of loaded scenario parameters master (.SCN) file			U	80	ASCII
226	Alarm Summary	1 bit per alarm; 1 = alarm occurred since the alarm summary was last cleared. See <b>APPENDIX C - ALARM CODE DEFINITIONS</b> [page 273].		0 - 1 ... word 11, bit 31: alarm #383	U	8 x12	Hex

Total Block Length = 322

## TRANSMITTER POWER DATA BLOCK

Record ID = "trnpwr"

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>WIDTH</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>
0	Record ID	Name of this message block, delimited by periods		".trnpwr."	U	8	ASCII
8	Channel ID	Channel ID		1 - 24	U	2	Dec
10	System Classification	Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded:  bit 0: 1 = PPSSM's/PYSM's installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded		0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1	U	1	Hex
11	GPS Week Number	GPS week number that data is valid	weeks	0 - 2047	U	4	Dec
15	GPS Time	GPS Time of week that data is valid	seconds	0 - 604800	U	10	Float
25	Test Elapsed Time	Elapsed time since start of test	seconds		U	10	Float
35	Transmitter Visibility	1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by the transmitter's antenna		0 - 1	U	1	Hex
36	Vehicle Visibility	1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by the vehicle's antenna		0 - 1	U	1	Hex
37	Terrain Visibility	1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by the terrain map		0 - 1	U	1	Hex
38	Horizon Visibility	1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by the earth		0 - 1	U	1	Hex
39	L1 Receive Power Level	Based on transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, receive antenna gain, in view (horizon, terrain, vehicle), and multipath (earth, vehicle)	dBm		U	8	Float
47	Transmitter Selection Power	Based on transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, and in view (horizon, terrain) (used for transmitter selection)	dBm		U	8	Float
55	L1 Transmit Power	L1 Signal power at transmitter	dBm		U	8	Float
63	L1 Receiver Antenna Gain	Gain of L1 signal through receiver antenna	dB		U	8	Float
71	L1 Transmitter Antenna Gain	Gain of L1 signal through transmitter antenna	dB		U	8	Float
79	L1 Path Loss	Total loss of L1 signal power from the transmitter antenna to the receiver antenna	dB		U	8	Float
87	L2 Receive Power Level	Based on transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, receive antenna gain, in view (horizon, terrain, vehicle), and multipath (earth, vehicle)	dBm		U	8	Float
95	L2 Transmit Power	L2 Signal power at transmitter	dBm		U	8	Float
103	L2 Receiver Antenna Gain	Gain of L2 signal through receiver antenna	dB		U	8	Float
111	L2 Transmitter Antenna Gain	Gain of L2 signal through transmitter antenna	dB		U	8	Float
119	L2 Path Loss	Total loss of L2 signal power from the transmitter antenna to the receiver antenna	dB		U	8	Float

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>WIDTH</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>
127	L1 EMP Receive Power Level	Based on L1 transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, receive antenna gain, in view, earth multipath	dBm		U	8	Float
135	L2 EMP Receive Power Level	Based on L2 transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, receive antenna gain, in view, earth multipath	dBm		U	8	Float
143	L1 VMP Receive Power Level	Based on L1 transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, receive antenna gain, in view, vehicle multipath	dBm		U	8	Float
151	L2 VMP Receive Power Level	Based on L2 transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, receive antenna gain, in view, vehicle multipath	dBm		U	8	Float
159	Receiver Antenna Delays	Not currently used	meters		U	8	Float
167	Dither Errors 1	Transmitter clock dither error - term 1	meters		S	10	Float
177	Dither Errors 2	Transmitter clock dither error - term 2	meters		S	10	Float

Total Block Length = 187

## TRANSMITTER RANGE DATA BLOCK

Record ID = “trnrng”

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>WIDTH</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>
0	Record ID	Name of this message block, delimited by periods		“.trnrng.”	U	8	ASCII
8	Channel ID	Channel ID		1 - 24	U	2	Dec
10	Transmitter Type	Transmitter Type: 0=Satellite, 1=Ground Transmitter (GT), 2=Satellite Spoofer, 3=GT Spoofer, 4=CW Jammer, 5=Pulsed Jammer, 6=Broadband Jammer		0 - 6	U	1	Dec
11	Transmitter ID	Transmitter ID		1 - 100	U	3	Dec
14	Vehicle #	Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this transmitter is output on		1 - 3	U	1	Dec
15	System Classification	Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded:  bit 0: 1 = PPSSM's/PYSM's installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded			U	1	Hex
16	L2 EMP Channel #	Hardware channel # for L2 earth multipath signal		-1 - 24	U	2	Dec
18	L1 EMP Channel #	Hardware channel # for L1 earth multipath signal		-1 - 24	U	2	Dec
20	L2 Channel #	Hardware channel # for L2 signal		-1 - 24	U	2	Dec
22	L1 Channel #	Hardware channel # for L1 signal		-1 - 24	U	2	Dec
24	L2 VMP Channel #	Hardware channel # for L1 vehicle multipath signal		-1 - 24	U	2	Dec
26	L1 VMP Channel #	Hardware channel # for L1 vehicle multipath signal		-1 - 24	U	2	Dec
28	L2 Priority Index #	Priority index # for this transmitter on L2		1 - 100	U	3	Dec
31	L1 Priority Index #	Priority index # for this transmitter on L1		1 - 100	U	3	Dec
34	L2 VMP Priority Index #	Priority index # for this transmitter's vehicle multipath on L2		1 - 100	U	3	Dec
37	L1 VMP Priority Index #	Priority index # for this transmitter's vehicle multipath on L1		1 - 100	U	3	Dec
40	L2 EMP Priority Index #	Priority index # for this transmitter's earth multipath on L2		1 - 100	U	3	Dec
43	L1 EMP Priority Index #	Priority index # for this transmitter's earth multipath on L1		1 - 100	U	3	Dec
46	GPS Week Number	GPS week number that data is valid	weeks	0 - 2047	U	4	Dec
50	Multipath Flags	bit 0: 1 = Earth Multipath signal data bit 1: 1 = Vehicle Multipath signal data		0 or 1 0 or 1	U	1	Hex
51	GPS Time	GPS Time of week that data is valid	seconds	0 - 604800	U	10	Float
61	Test Elapsed Time	Elapsed time since start of test	seconds		U	10	Float
71	Pseudorange	Range from vehicle to transmitter, including atmospheric & other delays	meters		S	13	Float

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>WIDTH</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>
84	Geometric Range	Range from vehicle to transmitter, without taking atmospheric & other delays into account	meters		S	13	Float
97	Pseudorange Rate	Rate of change of pseudorange, including atmospheric & other delays	m/sec		S	11	Float
108	Ionospheric Delay	Delay caused by the signal going through the ionosphere	meters		U	10	Float
118	Tropospheric Delay	Delay caused by signal going through the troposphere	meters		U	10	Float
128	L2 Ionospheric Delay Delta	Difference between L1 and L2 ionospheric delays	meters		U	10	Float
138	Elevation Angle	Elevation angle from vehicle to transmitter	degrees	-90 - 90	S	7	Float
145	Azimuth Angle	Azimuth angle from vehicle to transmitter	degrees	-180 - 180	S	8	Float
153	Earth Multipath	Delay due to transmitter signal bouncing off of a spherical earth	meters		U	11	Float
164	Vehicle Multipath	Delay due to transmitter signal bouncing off the vehicle	meters		U	11	Float

Total Block Length = 175

## VEHICLE ATITUDE DATA BLOCK

Record ID = "vehatt"

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>WIDTH</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>
0	Record ID	Name of this message block, delimited by periods		".vehatt."	U	8	ASCII
8	GPS Week Number	GPS week number that data is valid	weeks	0 - 2047	U	4	Dec
12	System Classification	Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded:  bit 0: 1 = PPSSM's/PYSM's installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded			U	1	Hex
13	Vehicle Number	Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this data is for		1 - 2	U	1	Dec
14	GPS Time	GPS time of week that data is valid	seconds	0 - 604800	U	10	Float
24	Test Elapsed Time	Time elapsed since beginning of simulation	seconds		U	10	Float
34	Yaw	Vehicle yaw	radians		U	9	Float
43	Pitch	Vehicle pitch	radians		U	9	Float
52	Roll	Vehicle roll	radians		U	9	Float
61	Yaw Rate	Yaw angular velocity	rad/sec		U	9	Float
70	Pitch Rate	Pitch angular velocity	rad/sec		U	9	Float
79	Roll Rate	Roll angular velocity	rad/sec		U	9	Float
88	G-Sensitive Clock Delay	Clock delay due to the receiver clock's g-sensitivity	seconds		U	13	Float
101	G-Sensitive Clock Drift	Clock drift due to the receiver clock's g-sensitivity	sec/sec		U	13	Float
114	Zenith Tropospheric Delay	Tropospheric delay introduced by a satellite directly over the receiver vehicle (satellite is at zenith; elevation = 90 deg)	meters		U	9	Float
123	Angular Velocity - (E,N,U)	Angular velocity (spin vector) (East, North, Up) of Body frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame	rad/sec		U	9 x3	Float
150	Angular Acceleration - (E,N,U)	Angular acceleration (spin vector rate) (East, North, Up) of Body frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame	rad/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	9 x3	Float

Total Block Length = 177

## VEHICLE ATTITUDE DCM DATA BLOCK

Record ID = "vehdem"

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>WIDTH</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>
0	Record ID	Name of this message block, delimited by periods		".vehdem."	U	8	ASCII
8	GPS Week Number	GPS week number that data is valid	weeks	0 - 2047	U	4	Dec
12	System Classification	Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded:  bit 0: 1 = PPSSM's/PYSM's installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded			U	1	Hex
13	Vehicle Number	Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this data is for		1 - 2	U	1	Dec
14	GPS Time	GPS time of week that data is valid	seconds	0 - 604800	U	10	Float
24	Test Elapsed Time	Time elapsed since beginning of simulation	seconds		U	10	Float
34	DCM Body to Local Tangent Plane Frame	Transformation matrix to convert position data from the Body frame to the Local Tangent Plane frame [(Row 1, Column 1) (R2,C1) (R3,C1) ... (R2,C3) (R3,C3)]			U	10 x9	Float
124	DCM Local Tangent Plane to ECEF Frame	Transformation matrix to convert position data from the Local Tangent Plane frame to the ECEF frame [(Row 1, Column 1) (R2,C1) (R3,C1) ... (R2,C3) (R3,C3)]			U	10 x9	Float

Total Block Length = 214

## VEHICLE POSITION DATA BLOCK

Record ID = "vehpos"

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>WIDTH</u>	<u>FORMAT</u>
0	Record ID	Name of this message block, delimited by periods		".vehpos."	U	8	ASCII
8	GPS Week Number	GPS week number that data is valid	weeks	0 - 2047	U	4	Dec
12	System Classification	Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded:  bit 0: 1 = PPSSM's/PYSM's installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded			U	1	Hex
13	Vehicle Number	Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this transmitter is output on		1 - 2	U	1	Dec
14	GPS Time	GPS time of week that data is valid	seconds	0- 604800	U	10	Float
24	Test Elapsed Time	Time elapsed since beginning of simulation	seconds		U	10	Float
34	Position - Latitude	Vehicle center of gravity Latitude; Positive = North	degrees		U	11	Float
45	Position - Longitude	Vehicle center of gravity Longitude; Positive = East	degrees		U	12	Float
57	Position - Altitude	Vehicle center of gravity altitude; WGS-84	meters		U	13	Float
70	Position - (E,F,G)	Vehicle ECEF center of gravity position (E,F,G)	meters		U	13	Float
109	Velocity - (E,N,U)	Vehicle center of gravity velocity (East, North, Up)	m/sec		U	11 x3	Float
142	Velocity - (E,F,G)	Vehicle ECEF center of gravity velocity (E,F,G)	m/sec		U	11 x3	Float
175	Acceleration - (E,N,U)	Vehicle center of gravity acceleration (East, North, Up)	m/sec		U	11 x3	Float
208	Acceleration - (E,F,G)	Vehicle ECEF center of gravity acceleration (E,F,G)	m/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	11 x3	Float

Total Block Length = 241



**MIL-STD-1553 INTERFACE**

An SCS chassis may be equipped with a MIL-STD-1553 interface. This optional interface requires that the SCS chassis have an Input/Output Controller (IOC) installed and that the IOC have a 1553 interface module installed.

The SCS can currently only operate as a Remote Terminal (RT).



**MIL-STD-1553 - REMOTE TERMINAL (RT) MODE**

This mode is used by the SCS to make SCS status, vehicle state and transmitter range data available to an external computer.

In this mode, the SCS is configured as a Remote Terminal (RT). The RT address is configurable to any non-broadcast address (0-30) via hardware switches, but is normally set as RT 0. Mode control is not available.

Each data block is available as a group of 1553 subaddresses collected in parallel and pieced together into a single data block.

Data blocks which have multiple simultaneous data sets, such as for multiple vehicles or for multiple channels, will only have one data set available at any given time. Which data set is available is controlled by the external computer via the Data Selector Block.



**MIL-STD-1553 (RT MODE) - INPUT TO SCS**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Subaddress</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Data Selector Block	As Needed	16	116

**DATA SELECTOR BLOCK**  
Subaddress = 16

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Vehicle Selection		Channel Selection		0
2		Spare			4
...		...			...
16		Spare			60

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
0	Vehicle Selection	Selects the ID of the vehicle for which data is to be placed in the Vehicle State Vector message. A minus one (-1) in this field leaves the previous selection in effect.		1-3 or -1	U	I*2
2	Channel Selection	Selects the ID of the channel for which data is to be placed in the Transmitter Range Data message. A minus one (-1) in this field leaves the previous selection in effect.		1-24 or -1	U	I*2
4	Spare	Spare			U	H*4 x15

**MIL-STD-1553 (RT MODE) - OUTPUT FROM SCS**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Subaddresses</u>	<u>Page #</u>
SCS Status Block	1 / sec (by request)	01,02,03,04	118
Vehicle State Vector Block	1 / sec (by request)	06,07,08,09,10	119
Transmitter Range Data Block	1 / sec (by request)	12,13,14,15	120

Each message is divided into 60 byte packets, each of which has its own 1553 subaddress. Each subaddress contains a 4 byte header in addition to the 60 byte message packet. After all the packets (verifying that the issue numbers match) for a given message are “stitched” together, the resulting message has a format identical to that of an SCS standard Ethernet message (without the ICD 204 header) padded to the next multiple of 60 bytes. The format of each subaddress is as follows:

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Issue Number		Packet Number	Channel Number	0
2		Message Packet (Bytes 0-3)			4
...		...			...
16		Message Packet (Bytes 56-59)			60

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
0	Issue Number	A serial number for one full copy of a message, allowing its component packets to be properly matched together.			U	U*2
2	Packet Number	Packet ID number.	SCS Status Block: 0-1	Vehicle State Vector: 0-4	U	U*1
			Transmitter Range Data: 0-3			
3	Channel Number	Channel ID to which this data applies. Spare for SCS Status Block and Vehicle State Vector messages.	Transmitter Range Data: 1-24	U	U	U*1
4	Message Packet (Bytes 0-3)	First 4 bytes of message packet.	see message definition			H*1 x4
...	...	...		...	...	...
60	Message Packet (Bytes 56-59)	Last 4 bytes of message packet.	see message definition			H*1 x4

**SCS STATUS BLOCK**  
Subaddresses = 01,02,03,04

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet output block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 57]).

**VEHICLE STATE VECTOR BLOCK**  
Subaddresses = 06,07,08,09,010

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet output block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 54]).

**TRANSMITTER RANGE DATA BLOCK**  
Subaddresses = 12,13,14,15

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet output block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 62]).

## SCRAMNET INTERFACE

An SCS chassis may be equipped with a SCRAMNet interface. Shared Common Random Access Memory Network (SCRAMNet) is a proprietary implementation of a high-speed shared memory network by Systran Corporation. This optional interface requires that the SCS chassis have a SCRAMNet interface card installed.

This interface can be used by an external computer to send vehicle motion and/or power control data to the SCS chassis in real-time at up to 500 Hz for closed-loop operation, and to receive SCS status, simulated inertial measurement unit (IMU), inertial navigation system (INS), doppler navigation system (DNS) and/or simulated differential corrections data from the SCS chassis. Additionally, various timing data is available from the SCS to assist in synchronization with the external computer.

The SCS uses a Systran SCRAMNet+ VME6U card with 4K bytes of RAM and a fiber optic media card. The Node ID and Virtual Page Offset can be selected by the user via the SCS calibration parameters. The SCS uses the BURST protocol. The PLUS mode is NOT used.

The SCS divides SCRAMNet memory into 6 areas as follows:

Address Range	Area Name	Area Contents
0x000 - 0x4FF	Common Input	External motion and power control input blocks. In a system with multiple SCS chassis, all chassis receive the same input data through this area.
0x500 - 0x7FF	Common Aiding Output	Inertial and differential aiding output blocks. In a system with multiple SCS chassis, any chassis can output this data, but only one chassis can output a particular block during the course of a scenario. Each block can be output by a different chassis, if desired, or all can be output by a single chassis.
0x800 - 0x9FF	Chassis #1 Output	Status and timing output blocks. The Chassis ID calibration parameter determines which of these 4 areas the SCS writes its data to.
0xA00 - 0xBFF	Chassis #2 Output	In a system with a single SCS chassis, the Chassis ID should be set to 1.
0xC00 - 0xDFF	Chassis #3 Output	In a system with multiple SCS chassis, each chassis must have a unique Chassis ID. For proper self-verification of timing synchronization between chassis, Chassis ID 1 must be used by one (and only one) chassis.
0xE00 - 0xFFFF	Chassis #4 Output	

Addresses are the offset (in bytes) from the start address of the SCRAMNet shared memory in the local address space.

The SCS divides each area into several message blocks. Each block is defined and initialized by the SCS as follows:

Byte Offset from Start of Block	Description
0 - 3	Initialization Word (constant = 0xA1B2C3D4)
4 - 7	Top Count (initialized to 1)
8 - < Message Size + 7 >	Message Data
< Message Size + 8 > - < Message Size + 11 >	Bottom Count (initialized to 0)

The Initialization Word is a flag word marking the beginning of the message block. Top Count and Bottom Count are control words to indicate when the Message Data has changed or is in the process of being updated.

As used by the SCS, this interface is a polled interface. Each block of data is unidirectional (either input or output, but not both) and communication is controlled by Top Count and Bottom Count. Whenever Top Count is equal to Bottom Count, it is safe for the recipient of that block to read the data. A change in the count values indicates that new data has been written into that block by the sender. Whenever Top Count is not equal to Bottom Count, the sender is currently updating the contents of the block, and the recipient must consider the data to be invalid.

#### Recommended Block Write Algorithm (Sender)

1. Change the Top Count value to be equal to the Bottom Count value + 1. This indicates to the recipient that an update is in progress and the data is currently invalid.
2. Write the desired data into the block.
3. Change the Bottom Count value to be equal to the Top Count value. This indicates to the recipient that new data is available and valid.

Notes:

- The duration of the entire write process should be minimized to avoid undesired side effects on the SCS, such as timing errors or dropped blocks due to excessive waits for valid data.
- The SCS polls the blocks in the Common Input Area at a rate of 500 Hz, so writes to those blocks at rates higher than 500 Hz are guaranteed to result in dropped data blocks. Writes at rates higher than 500 Hz are also undesirable due to the increased chance of undesired side effects on the SCS, such as timing errors or dropped blocks due to excessive waits for valid data.

#### Recommended Block Read Algorithm (Recipient)

1. Poll the Bottom Count.
  - a. If the value has not changed, no data has been sent yet. Exit and use previously read data.
  - b. If the value has changed, new data is available. Continue with step 2.
2. Compare the Bottom Count to the Top Count.
  - a. If the values are different, the data is currently being updated by the sender. Repeat this step until the counts match.
  - b. If the values match, new data is available. Continue with step 3.
3. Read the data in the block. Continue with step 4.
4. Compare the Bottom Count to the Top Count.
  - a. If the values are different, the data read may have been updated during the read process. Discard the data read and return to step 2.
  - b. If the values match, the data read is valid and may be used. Exit.

### Byte Ordering

The SCS uses the SCRAMNet in “big endian” fashion, i.e. the most significant byte of a long word is stored in the lowest address. See “**Byte Ordering**” on page 14 for details. The user’s SCRAMNet board can be configured to change the byte ordering as it appears to the user, but beware that the results may not conform to either the “big endian” or the “little endian” convention.



**SCRAMNET - INPUT TO SCS**

All input data blocks are grouped together into the Common Input area in SCRAMNet memory. This area is used by any SCS, regardless of the Chassis ID value assigned in the calibration parameters. Each block is fully available to each SCS.

<u>Description</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Address Range(s) Within Common Input Area</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Vehicle Motion Input Data Block	500 / sec (max)	0x000 – 0x133 (Vehicle 1) 0x134 – 0x267 (Vehicle 2)	126
Power Level Control Block	500 / sec (max)	0x268 – 0x403	127

Addresses are the offset (in bytes) from the start address of the Common Input area in the SCRAMNet address space.

**VEHICLE MOTION INPUT DATA BLOCK**Block ID's = Vehicle 1 Motion Data  
Vehicle 2 Motion Data

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1		Initialization Word (= A1B2C3D4 hex)			0
2		Top Count			4
3		Vehicle Motion Input Data Message (Bytes 0-3)			8
...		...			...
76		Vehicle Motion Input Data Message (Bytes 292-295)			300
77		Bottom Count			304

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Initialization Word	Constant set to A1B2C3D4 hexadecimal to mark the beginning of the block, see interface description [page 121].		0xA1B2C3D4	U	H*4
4	Top Count	Block access control word, see interface description [page 121].			U	H*4
8	Vehicle Motion Input Data Message	A Vehicle Motion Input Data message, in exactly the same format as the Ethernet input block of the same name (see <b>ETHERNET - INPUT TO SCS</b> section [page 30]).			see message definition	H*1 x296
304	Bottom Count	Block access control word, see interface description [page 121].			U	H*4

For additional information on the use of this block, see **APPENDIX E - UMN/SCRAMNET MOTION PROCEDURE & TIMING** [page 279].

**POWER LEVEL CONTROL BLOCK**

Block ID = Power Control Data

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Initialization Word (= A1B2C3D4 hex)				0
2	Top Count				4
3	Cmd #1 - Transmitter ID	Cmd #1 - Vehicle Number	Cmd #1 - Transmitter Type	Cmd #1 - Multipath Type	8
4	Cmd #1 - L1 Power Offset		Cmd #1 - L2 Power Offset		12
...	...				...
101	Cmd #50 - Transmitter ID	Cmd #50 - Vehicle Number	Cmd #50 - Transmitter Type	Cmd #50 - Multipath Type	400
102	Cmd #50 - L1 Power Offset		Cmd #50 - L2 Power Offset		404
103	Bottom Count				408

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Initialization Word	Constant set to A1B2C3D4 hexadecimal to mark the beginning of the block, see interface description [page 121].		0xA1B2C3D4	U	H*4
4	Top Count	Block access control word, see interface description [page 121].			U	H*4
8	Cmd #1 - Transmitter ID	ID number of the transmitter being commanded. A value of 0 indicates that this is a null command and should be ignored (other commands in the same block may be valid)		SV: 0-32 GT: 0-37 Jammers: 0 - 50	U	U*1
9	Cmd #1 - Vehicle Number	Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this data is for		1 - 2	U	U*1
10	Cmd #1 - Transmitter Type	Indicates the type of transmitter being commanded: 0=SV, 1=GT, 2=CW Jammer, 3=Pulsed Jammer, 4=No Transmitter, 5=SV Spoof, 6=GT Spoof		0 - 6	U	U*1
11	Cmd #1 - Multipath Type	Indicates the type of multipath channel being commanded: 0=No multipath, 1=Earth multipath, 2=Vehicle multipath		0 - 2	U	U*1
12	Cmd #1 - L1 Power Offset	The offset value to be added to the L1 power level for the specified channel specified by transmitter type, multipath type, transmitter ID and vehicle number. This replaces any previously commanded L1 offset for this channel	dBm	LSB = 2^-4	U	I*2
14	Cmd #1 - L2 Power Offset	The offset value to be added to the L2 power level for the specified channel specified by transmitter type, multipath type, transmitter ID and vehicle number. This replaces any previously commanded L2 offset for this channel	dBm	LSB = 2^-4	U	I*2
...	...	...		...	...	...
400	Cmd #50 - Transmitter ID	ID number of the transmitter being commanded. A value of 0 indicates that this is a null command and should be ignored (other commands in the same block may be valid)		SV: 0-32 GT: 0-37 Jammers: 0-50	U	U*1
401	Cmd #50 - Vehicle Number	Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this data is for		1-2	U	U*1

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
402	Cmd #50 - Transmitter Type	Indicates the type of transmitter being commanded: 0=SV, 1=GT, 2=CW Jammer, 3=Pulsed Jammer, 4=No Transmitter, 5=SV Spoof, 6=GT Spoof		0-6	U	U*1
403	Cmd #50 - Multipath Type	Indicates the type of multipath channel being commanded: 0=No multipath, 1=Earth multipath, 2=Vehicle multipath		0-2	U	U*1
404	Cmd #50 - L1 Power Offset	The offset value to be added to the L1 power level for the specified channel specified by transmitter type, multipath type, transmitter ID and vehicle number. This replaces any previously commanded L1 offset for this channel	dBm	LSB = $2^{-4}$	U	I*2
406	Cmd #50 - L2 Power Offset	The offset value to be added to the L2 power level for the specified channel specified by transmitter type, multipath type, transmitter ID and vehicle number. This replaces any previously commanded L2 offset for this channel	dBm	LSB = $2^{-4}$	U	I*2
408	Bottom Count	Block access control word, see interface description [page 121].			U	H*4

**SCRAMNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS****Aiding Output Blocks**

Aiding output blocks are grouped together into the Common Aiding Output area in SCRAMNet memory. This area is used by any SCS, regardless of the Chassis ID value assigned in the calibration parameters. Each block may only be used by a single SCS, although each block may be used by a different SCS.

<u>Description</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Address Range(s) Within Common Aiding Output Area</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Aiding Message Data Block	1000 / sec (max)	0x000 – 0x083 (Vehicle 1) 0x084 – 0x107 (Vehicle 2)	130
Differential Corrections Data Block	1 / sec	0x108 – 0x18B	132

Addresses are the offset (in bytes) from the start address of the Common Aiding Output area in the SCRAMNet address space.

**Status & Support Output Blocks**

Status and support output blocks are grouped together into one of 4 Chassis Output areas in SCRAMNet memory. Any SCS will use only one of these areas, determined by the Chassis ID value assigned in the calibration parameters. Each area may only be used by a single SCS.

<u>Description</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Address Range(s) Within Chassis #&lt;n&gt; Output Area</u>	<u>Page #</u>
SCS Status Block	1 / sec	0x000 – 0x0D3	134
SCS Time Data Block	1000 / sec	0x0D4 – 0x0EF	135
Motion Debug Data Block	1000 / sec	0x0F0 – 0x133 (Vehicle 1) 0x134 – 0x177 (Vehicle 2)	136

Addresses are the offset (in bytes) from the start address of the Chassis #<n> Output area in the SCRAMNet address space.

<n> = Chassis ID value (1-4) assigned in calibration parameters.

## AIDING MESSAGE DATA BLOCK

Block ID's = Vehicle 1 Aiding Data  
Vehicle 2 Aiding Data

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1			Initialization Word (= A1B2C3D4 hex)		0
2			Top Count		4
3			GPS Time of Week (MSBs)		8
4			GPS Time of Week (LSBs)		12
5	GPS Week Number		Vehicle Number		16
6		Message Format			20
7	Message Length		System Classification		24
8		Message Type			28
9		Message (Bytes 0-3)			32
...		...			...
32		Message (Bytes 92-95)			124
33		Bottom Count			128

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Initialization Word	Constant set to A1B2C3D4 hexadecimal to mark the beginning of the block, see interface description [page 121].		0xA1B2C3D4	U	H*4
4	Top Count	Block access control word, see interface description [page 121].			U	H*4
8	GPS Time of Week	GPS time of week for which data was generated	seconds	0 - 604800	U	R*8
16	GPS Week Number	GPS week number for which data was generated	weeks	0 - 2047	U	U*2
18	Vehicle Number	Number of which vehicle to this data applies		1 - 2	U	U*2
20	Message Format	Identifies the specific message format of aiding message: 0=RAP-Litton, 4=LN-200, 103=EGR-14, 104=EGR-16, 201=I-10		0, 4, 103, 104, 201	U	U*4
24	Message Length	Length in bytes of aiding message.	bytes	0 - 96	U	U*2
26	System Classification	Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded: bit 0: 1 = PPSSM's/PYSM's installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded		0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1	U	H*2
28	Message Type	Identifies the general type of aiding message: 0=IMU, 1=INS, 3=DNS.		0 - 1, 3	U	U*4

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
32	Message	An aiding message, exactly as it would be sent to a receiver (minus the ICD-GPS-204 header, if any). The format of the message is specified by Message Format and the length is specified by Message Length. All bytes of this field in excess of Message Length are Spare.		see message definition		H*1 x96
128	Bottom Count	For details of the message formats, see <b>RS-422/485 - OUTPUT FROM SCS</b> section as follows:			U	H*4
		Block access control word, see interface description [page 121].				

## DIFFERENTIAL CORRECTIONS DATA BLOCK

Block ID = Differential Data

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1		Initialization Word (= A1B2C3D4 hex)			0
2		Top Count			4
3		GPS Time of Week (MSBs)			8
4		GPS Time of Week (LSBs)			12
5	GPS Week Number		Spare		16
6		Differential Message Format			20
7	Differential Message Length		System Classification		24
8		Spare			28
9		Differential Message (Bytes 0-3)			32
...		...			...
32		Differential Message (Bytes 92-95)			124
33		Bottom Count			128

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Initialization Word	Constant set to A1B2C3D4 hexadecimal to mark the beginning of the block, see interface description [page 121].		0xA1B2C3D4	U	H*4
4	Top Count	Block access control word, see interface description [page 121].			U	H*4
8	GPS Time of Week	GPS time of week for which data was generated	seconds	0 - 604800	U	R*8
16	GPS Week Number	GPS week number for which data was generated	weeks	0 - 2047	U	U*2
18	Spare	Spare			U	H*2
20	Differential Message Format	Identifies the message format of differential message: 0=RAP-LRIP, 1=RAP-ECP062.		0 - 1	U	U*4
24	Differential Message Length	Length in bytes of differential message.	bytes	0 - 96	U	U*2
26	System Classification	Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded:  bit 0: 1 = PPSSM's/PYSM's installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded		0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1	U	H*2
28	Spare	Spare				H*4

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
32	Differential Message	A differential message, exactly as it would be sent to a receiver (minus the ICD-GPS-204 header, if any). The format of the message is specified by Differential Message Format and the length is specified by Differential Message Length. All bytes of this field in excess of Differential Message Length are Spare.  For details of the message formats, see <b>RS-422/485 - OUTPUT FROM SCS</b> section as follows:			see message definition	H*1 x96
128	Bottom Count	Block access control word, see interface description [page 121].			U	H*4

## SCS STATUS BLOCK

Block ID = Status Data

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1		Initialization Word (= A1B2C3D4 hex)			0
2		Top Count			4
3		SCS Status Message (Bytes 0-3)			8
...		...			...
52		SCS Status Message (Bytes 196-199)			204
53		Bottom Count			208

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
0	Initialization Word	Constant set to A1B2C3D4 hexadecimal to mark the beginning of the block, see interface description [page 121].	0xA1B2C3D4	U		H*4
4	Top Count	Block access control word, see interface description [page 121].		U		H*4
8	SCS Status Message	An SCS Status message, in exactly the same format as the Ethernet input block of the same name (see <b>ETHERNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS</b> section [page 57]).		see message definition		H*1 x200
208	Bottom Count	Block access control word, see interface description [page 121].		U		H*4

## SCS TIME DATA BLOCK

Block ID = Time Data

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1		Initialization Word (= A1B2C3D4 hex)			0
2		Top Count			4
3		Initialization Time Count			8
4		Motion Time Count			12
5		Scenario Elapsed Time (MSBs)			16
6		Scenario Elapsed Time (LSBs)			20
7		Bottom Count			24

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
0	Initialization Word	Constant set to A1B2C3D4 hexadecimal to mark the beginning of the block, see interface description [page 121].	0xA1B2C3D4	U		H*4
4	Top Count	Block access control word, see interface description [page 121].		U		H*4
8	Initialization Time Count	Time since last 1 PPS mark. This field is updated every 100 milliseconds, even when no scenario is loaded or running.	msec	0 - 900	U	I*4
12	Motion Time Count	Elapsed time since the start of the current scenario. This field is updated every millisecond at the time that the vehicle motion calculations are performed, but only while a scenario is in progress. A negative value indicates that the scenario has not yet started.  Note that even though motion calculations are performed at a one millisecond rate, UMN/SCRAMNet motion data is only read in every 2 milliseconds.	msec		U	I*4
16	Scenario Elapsed Time	Elapsed time since the start of the current scenario. This field is updated every millisecond at the time that the vehicle motion calculations are performed, but only while a scenario is in progress. A negative value indicates that the scenario has not yet started.	seconds		U	R*8
24	Bottom Count	Block access control word, see interface description [page 121].		U		H*4

**MOTION DEBUG DATA BLOCK**Block ID's = Vehicle 1 Debug Data  
Vehicle 2 Debug Data

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1		Initialization Word (= A1B2C3D4 hex)			0
2		Top Count			4
3		Decay Interval (MSBs)			8
4		Decay Interval (LSBs)			12
5		Delta Time (MSBs)			16
6		Delta Time (LSBs)			20
7		Maximum Delta Time (MSBs)			24
8		Maximum Delta Time (LSBs)			28
9		Discontinuity (MSBs)			32
10		Discontinuity (LSBs)			36
11		Maximum Discontinuity (MSBs)			40
12		Maximum Discontinuity (LSBs)			44
13		Latency (MSBs)			48
14		Latency (LSBs)			52
15		Maximum Latency (MSBs)			56
16		Maximum Latency (LSBs)			60
17		Bottom Count			64

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Initialization Word	Constant set to A1B2C3D4 hexadecimal to mark the beginning of the block, see interface description [page 121].		0xA1B2C3D4	U	H*4
4	Top Count	Block access control word, see interface description [page 121].			U	H*4
8	Decay Interval	Time constant used for smoothing of discontinuities.	seconds		U	R*8
16	Delta Time	Difference between the time tag of the most recently received Vehicle Motion Input Data Block and the preceding block.	seconds		U	R*8
24	Maximum Delta Time	Maximum value observed for Delta Time since the start of the scenario or since the last time the maximum values were cleared via the debug shell.	seconds		U	R*8
32	Discontinuity	RSS of the difference between the position data contained in the most recently received Vehicle Motion Input Data Block and the extrapolated position (at the same time value and including smoothing effects) from the preceding block.	meters		U	R*8
40	Maximum Discontinuity	Maximum value observed for Discontinuity since the start of the scenario or since the last time the maximum values were cleared via the debug shell.	meters		U	R*8

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
48	Latency	Difference between the time tag of the most recently received Vehicle Motion Input Data Block and the SCS simulation time at the time of the motion update calculation when the block was first used. (Simulation Time – Input Time)	seconds		U	R*8
56	Maximum Latency	Observed latency value with the largest absolute value since the start of the scenario or since the last time the maximum values were cleared via the debug shell.	seconds		U	R*8
64	Bottom Count	Block access control word, see interface description [page 121].			U	H*4



## UMN INTERFACE

An SCS chassis may be equipped with UMN interface. Universal Memory Network (UMN) is a proprietary implementation of a high-speed shared memory network by Computer Sciences Corporation. This optional interface requires that the SCS chassis have a UMN interface card installed.

This interface can be used by an external computer to send vehicle motion and/or power control data to the SCS chassis in real-time at up to 500 Hz for closed-loop operation, and to receive SCS status, simulated inertial measurement unit (IMU), inertial navigation system (INS), doppler navigation system (DNS) and/or simulated differential corrections data from the SCS chassis. Additionally, various timing data is available from the SCS to assist in synchronization with the external computer.

The SCS chassis uses a Host Processor Interface (HPI-VME) card for its UMN connection. All additional UMN hardware, including a General Bus Adapter (GBA) for the SCS to connect to, is external to the SCS and must be provided by the user. Prior to booting the SCS, the UMN network must be connected and powered up.

The SCS divides UMN memory into areas. The external computer is responsible for mapping those areas into UMN memory space, via the GUMM Mapping Table in the UMN memory. Prior to downloading a scenario that uses UMN, the GUMM Mapping Table must be set up by the external computer as follows:

Offset	Contents	Description	
0xA4B8	“MMUG”	GUMM Header (used to determine if the table has been initialized)	
0xA4B9	0	Validation Flag (set by SCS to hardware UMN id while using the GUMM mapping table)	
0xA4BA	<Don't Care>	Header Start (not used by SCS)	
0xA4BB	<Don't Care>	Header End (not used by SCS)	
0xA4BC	1 - 30	Number of GUMM Mapping Table entries (30 max)	
0xA4BD	1	UMN Major Version Number	
0xA4BE	1	UMN Minor Version Number	
0xA4BF	<Don't Care>	Spare	
0xA4C0	4 ASCII Chars	UMN Area Name (first 4 bytes) - byte order reversed	First GUMM Mapping Table Entry
0xA4C1	4 ASCII Chars	UMN Area Name (next 4 bytes) - byte order reversed	
0xA4C2	4 ASCII Chars	UMN Area Name (next 4 bytes) - byte order reversed	
0xA4C3	4 ASCII Chars	UMN Area Name (next 4 bytes) - byte order reversed	
0xA4C4	4 ASCII Chars	UMN Area Name (last 4 bytes) - byte order reversed	
0xA4C5	4 Byte Integer	UMN Area Start Offset	
0xA4C6	4 Byte Integer	UMN Area End Offset	
0xA4C7	<Don't Care>	Spare	
...	...	...	...
0xA4C0+8*(N-1)	4 ASCII Chars	UMN Area Name (first 4 bytes) - byte order reversed	Nth GUMM Mapping Table Entry
0xA4C1+8*(N-1)	4 ASCII Chars	UMN Area Name (next 4 bytes) - byte order reversed	
0xA4C2+8*(N-1)	4 ASCII Chars	UMN Area Name (next 4 bytes) - byte order reversed	
0xA4C3+8*(N-1)	4 ASCII Chars	UMN Area Name (next 4 bytes) - byte order reversed	
0xA4C4+8*(N-1)	4 ASCII Chars	UMN Area Name (last 4 bytes) - byte order reversed	
0xA4C5+8*(N-1)	4 Byte Integer	UMN Area Start Offset	
0xA4C6+8*(N-1)	4 Byte Integer	UMN Area End Offset	
0xA4C7+8*(N-1)	<Don't Care>	Spare	

Where: Offset = The offset (in long words) from the start address of the UMN shared memory space. The origin for these offsets is 1. Thus, if the base address of the UMN shared memory space is 0xDC010000:

$$\text{Address of GUMM header} = 0xDC010000 + (0xA4B8 - 1) * 4 = 0xDC0392DC$$

Notes: The block start and end offsets may represent any area in available UMN shared memory, but the blocks must be listed in the table in an order such that the block offsets increase monotonically.

The difference between the block start and end offsets (end - start) must exactly equal the size of the allocated block minus 1, including the three control words (Initialization Word, Top Count & Bottom Count).

There are currently 3 areas defined for SCS:

Area	SCS Input Area	SCS Output Area	Support Area
<b>UMN Area Name</b>	“UMN TO SCS”	“SCS TO UMN”	“SUPPORT”
<b>UMN Area Size in long words (including 3 control words)</b>	253	143	35
<b>GUMM Mapping Table Entry</b>	“ NMU”	“ SCS”	“ PPUS”
	“ S OT”	“ U OT”	“ TRO”
	“ SC”	“ NM”	“ “
	“ “	“ “	“ “
	“ “	“ “	“ “
	<Start Offset>	<Start Offset>	<Start Offset>
	<Start Offset + 252>	<Start Offset +142>	<Start Offset + 34>
	<Don’t Care>	<Don’t Care>	<Don’t Care>

These areas may be allocated anywhere in UMN shared memory, at the user’s discretion. Each defined area in UMN shared memory must be initialized by the external computer as follows:

Offset	Contents	Description
<Start Offset - 1>	0xBADC0DE	Clobber Detection Word
<Start Offset>	0xA1B2C3D4	Initialization Word
<Start Offset + 1>	1	Top Count
...	<Don’t Care>	Data Words
<End Offset>	0	Bottom Count
<End Offset + 1>	0xBADC0DE	Clobber Detection Word

The Clobber Detection Words and Initialization Word are simply flag words marking the beginning and end of the area. Top Count and Bottom Count are access control words used to indicate when the Data Words have changed or are in the process of being updated. Note that one Clobber Detection Word can be shared between 2 adjacent areas, i.e. they may be overlapped.

As used by the SCS, this interface is a polled interface. Each area is unidirectional (either input or output, but not both) and communication is controlled by Top Count and Bottom Count. Whenever Top Count is equal to Bottom Count, it is safe for the recipient of that area to read the data. A change in the count values indicates that new data has been written into that area by the sender. Whenever Top Count is not equal to Bottom Count, the sender is currently updating the contents of the area, and the recipient must consider the data to be invalid.

### Recommended Block Write Algorithm (Sender)

1. Change the Top Count value to be equal to the Bottom Count value + 1. This indicates to the recipient that an update is in progress and the data is currently invalid.
2. Write the desired data into the area.
3. Change the Bottom Count value to be equal to the Top Count value. This indicates to the recipient that new data is available and valid.

Notes:

- The duration of the entire write process should be minimized to avoid undesired side effects on the SCS, such as timing errors or dropped blocks due to excessive waits for valid data.
- The SCS polls the SCS Input Area at a rate of 500 Hz, so writes to that area at rates higher than 500 Hz are guaranteed to result in dropped data blocks. Writes at rates higher than 500 Hz are also undesirable due to the increased chance of undesired side effects on the SCS, such as timing errors or dropped blocks due to excessive waits for valid data.

### Recommended Block Read Algorithm (Recipient)

1. Poll the Bottom Count.
  - a. If the value has not changed, no data has been sent yet. Exit and use previously read data.
  - b. If the value has changed, new data is available. Continue with step 2.
2. Compare the Bottom Count to the Top Count.
  - a. If the values are different, the data is currently being updated by the sender. Repeat this step until the counts match.
  - b. If the values match, new data is available. Continue with step 3.
3. Read the data in the area. Continue with step 4.
4. Compare the Bottom Count to the Top Count.
  - a. If the values are different, the data read may have been updated during the read process. Discard the data read and return to step 2.
  - b. If the values match, the data read is valid and may be used. Exit.

### Byte Ordering

Both the SCS and the UMN are “big endian”, i.e. the most significant byte of a long word is stored in the lowest address. See “**Byte Ordering**” on page 14 for details.



**UMN - INPUT TO SCS**

All input data blocks are grouped together into the SCS Input Area in UMN memory.

<u>Description</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Address Range(s) Within SCS Input Area</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Vehicle Motion Input Data Block	500 / sec (max)	0x010 – 0x137 (Vehicle 1) 0x138 – 0x25F (Vehicle 2)	144
Power Level Control Block	500 / sec (max)	0x260 – 0x3EF	145

Addresses are the offset (in bytes) from the start address of the SCS Input Area in the UMN address space.

## VEHICLE MOTION INPUT DATA BLOCK

Block ID's = Vehicle 1 Motion Data  
Vehicle 2 Motion Data

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet input block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - INPUT TO SCS** section [page 30]).

For additional information on the use of this block, see **APPENDIX E - UMN/SCRAMNET MOTION PROCEDURE & TIMING** [page 279].

## POWER LEVEL CONTROL BLOCK

Block ID = Power Control Data

This block has an identical format to the SCRAMNet input block of the same name (see **SCRAMNET - INPUT TO SCS** section [page 127]), minus the Initialization Word, Top Count and Bottom Count.



**UMN - OUTPUT FROM SCS****Aiding & Status Output Blocks**

Aiding and status output blocks are grouped together into the SCS Output Area in UMN memory.

<u>Description</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Address Range(s) Within SCS Output Area</u>	<u>Page #</u>
SCS Status Block	1 / sec	0x008 – 0x0CF	148
Aiding Message Data Block	1000 / sec (max)	0xD0 – 0x147 (Vehicle 1) 0x148 – 0x1BF (Vehicle 2)	149
Differential Corrections Data Block	1 / sec	0x1C0 – 0x237	150

Addresses are the offset (in bytes) from the start address of the SCS Output Area in the UMN address space.

**Support Output Blocks**

Support output blocks are grouped together into the Support Area in UMN memory.

<u>Description</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Address Range(s) Within Support Area</u>	<u>Page #</u>
SCS Time Data Block	1000 / sec	0x008 – 0x017	151
Motion Debug Data Block	1000 / sec	0x018 – 0x04F (Vehicle 1) 0x050 – 0x087 (Vehicle 2)	152

Addresses are the offset (in bytes) from the start address of the Support Area in the UMN address space.

**SCS STATUS BLOCK**  
Block ID = Status Data

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet output block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 57]).

**AIDING MESSAGE DATA BLOCK**

Block ID's = Vehicle 1 Aiding Data  
Vehicle 2 Aiding Data

This block has an identical format to the SCRAMNet output block of the same name (see **SCRAMNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 130]), minus the Initialization Word, Top Count and Bottom Count.

## DIFFERENTIAL CORRECTIONS DATA BLOCK

Block ID = Differential Data

This block has an identical format to the SCRAMNet output block of the same name (see **SCRAMNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 132]), minus the Initialization Word, Top Count and Bottom Count.

## SCS TIME DATA BLOCK

Block ID = Time Data

This block has an identical format to the SCRAMNet output block of the same name (see **SCRAMNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 135]), minus the Initialization Word, Top Count and Bottom Count.

**MOTION DEBUG DATA BLOCK**  
Block ID's = Vehicle 1 Debug Data  
Vehicle 2 Debug Data

This block has an identical format to the SCRAMNet output block of the same name (see **SCRAMNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 136]), minus the Initialization Word, Top Count and Bottom Count.

## PARAMETER FILES INTERFACE

The Parameter Files interface is a special case of the Ethernet interface (see **ETHERNET INTERFACE** - page 27). It uses a standard networking protocol (NFS - Network File System) to allow the SCS to read files from the PC's hard disk over the Ethernet interface. Parameter Files is standard on all SCS chassis and PC's.

The PC functions as an NFS Server to allow the SCS chassis to read files directly from the PC's hard disk. The NFS Server on the PC must be configured to export the PC's hard drive with the following user information:

Local User = "nobody", No Local Password, Remote UID = 2001, Remote GID = 100, No Remote Host

This interface is used by the SCS chassis, at the request of the PC, to download scenario parameter files or flash ROM burn files from the PC's hard disk.

The contents of the files read by the SCS chassis on this interface are, and must be, organized in a "little endian" fashion, i.e. least significant byte first, on a field-by-field basis. See "**Byte Ordering**" on page 14 for details.

Note that most of the scenario parameter files generally contain ASCII text with an implicit field width of one byte (character) throughout, although a few files use binary formats.



**PARAMETER FILES - INPUT TO SCS**

<u>Description</u>	<u>File Extension</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Map Sector File <sup>1</sup>	.<nnn> <sup>2</sup>	N/A <sup>1</sup>
Multiple Antenna Patterns File	.ANP	N/I
Antenna Pattern File	.ANT	N/I
Antenna Phase Delta File	.APF	N/I
Data Log Parameters File	.DLG	N/I
GPS Constellation File (Truth or Nav)	.GPS	N/I
IMU Parameters File	.IMU	N/I
INS Parameters File	.INS	N/I
IOC Flash ROM Burn File	.IOC	N/I
Jammer Parameters File	.JAM	N/I
Motion Parameters File	.MOT	156
High Density Map File	.MPH	N/I
Low Density Map File	.MPL	N/I
NAV Message Overlay File List File	.OVF	N/I
NAV Message Overlay Data File	.OVL, .DAT	N/I
Map Overhead View File <sup>1</sup>	.OVR	N/A <sup>1</sup>
Priority Specifications File	.PRI	N/I
Receiver Specifications File	.RCV	N/I
Surveyed Locations File <sup>1</sup>	.RNG	N/A <sup>1</sup>
SC Flash ROM Burn File	.SC	N/I
Scenario Master File	.SCN	N/I
Terrain Map File	.SEL	N/I
SGC Flash ROM Burn File	.SGC	N/I
User-Defined Biases Table File	.TBL	N/I
User-Defined Biases File	.UDB	N/I

**Note 1:** Strictly speaking, this file does not belong in this ICD, since it is purely a local file on the SCS PC and is never transferred to or from the SCS chassis. It has been included here simply for the completeness of the list of file extensions.

**Note 2:** Where <nnn> is a 3-digit decimal number in the range 000-999.

**N/A** = Not applicable.

**N/I** = Not included. No detailed description of this file is currently included in this document, although it may be added in the future.

## MOTION PARAMETERS FILE

File Extension = .MOT

### [MOTION FILE FORMAT] = 4.2

#### A. General

The SCS motion generator receives an ASCII text file as input. This motion file contains a motion profile defining both translational and attitude motion. This text file can be generated using the SCS user interface software, specifically the motion window, or can be entered directly by hand. Motion files consist of a short header followed by a series of state update blocks. Each block contains a set of state vector updates (changes in motion) and the time interval until the next update, hereafter referred to as delta time. The motion file uses the delta time format to add flexibility and portability that is difficult to get out of other absolute time styles.

Three different types of motion in two different propagational modes are supported, plus a special orbital motion mode. The motion types are translational, attitude, and superimposed sinusoidal. Translational motion defines the movement of the center of gravity of some object. In other words, the translational motion describes how a vehicle/receiver is moving through space. Attitude motion describes how an object is oriented in space with respect to some established plane, as well as how that orientation is changing. The plane used throughout the SCS is the Local Tangent Plane (LTP), East/North/Up. Superimposed sinusoidal motion is motion that is added to the nominal trajectory, leading to some deviation from the desired path or orientation. This can be used to simulate things such as wind, waves, or bumps.

The two motion modes are state propagation and waypoint. State propagation uses an initial state vector to generate a final state vector after propagating over a set time interval. Waypoint uses initial and final states and rates to calculate the required initial jerk and acceleration to reach the final states. Attitude, translational and sinusoidal motion are considered separate cases when considering the propagation mode. Therefore, the user can enter attitude way points, while providing state propagated translational jerk, for example.

Motion can be defined in a variety of reference frames. Currently, the SCS supports three position frames, World Geodetic Survey (WGS), Mean Sea Level (MSL), and Earth Centered Earth Fixed (ECEF). It also supports three translational frames, standard Navigational (Nav) coordinates, Local Tangent Plane (ENU), and Earth Centered Earth Fixed (ECEF).

In the motion file, any mix of reference frames and/or any mix of Waypoint (WP) / State Propagation (SP) / Superimposed Sinusoidal Motion (SSM) is acceptable data if entered in the manner outlined below. The only restriction is that the initial entry must contain position information at a minimum. A complete state vector is preferred, and highly recommended.

In the special orbital motion mode, a single initial state point is entered in terms of position and velocity only, and a gravity model and antenna pointing direction are selected. In this mode, all state vector updates other than these initial data are ignored. The SCS will propagate the state vector, including the influence of gravity, for a time period equal to the elapsed time specified for the initial state point. Attitude will be continuously recomputed to preserve the desired antenna pointing angle. The initial

state point can be specified in either the Earth Centered Earth Fixed (ECEF) or Earth Centered Inertial (ECI) coordinate frames.

General notes concerning motion file format:

- The motion file header must be at the very beginning of the file
- Comment delimiter lines must start with at least ten non-blank repeating characters.
- An End of Block line must start with at least eight “==”.
- A blank line must have at least eight spaces.
- The motion file is completely case-insensitive. Any combination of lower-case and upper-case letters may be used for the various keywords.

In the definitions below, an ‘ \* ’ indicates that an entry item and/or group of items is optional in the respective context. In state triads (e.g. **pos**, **vel**), not all three components need to be specified, except at the initial point. To leave component unchanged, simply do not enter a value, but include all the commas as delimiters. (Note: ‘\*’ is **not** a valid character outside of comments.)

Examples:           **pos**: , 40,  
                         **vel**: 30,,10

## B. Motion File Header

The motion file header consists of a file format version number line and several lines containing special option selection values. The lines may optionally be separated by any number of blank lines, but there must be no blank lines before the version number line. All of the following lines must be present and they must occur in the order listed:

### File Format Version Number

**[MOTION FILE FORMAT] =** \_\_

This line must be the very first line in the motion file. It specifies the version number of the format used in the rest of the file. See the beginning of this file description to identify the format version described in this document.

### Orbital Motion Enable/Disable Flag

**Orbital Motion (0=Disabled, 1=Enabled):** \_\_

Enables/disables orbital motion mode.

### Orbital Motion Coordinate Frame Selection

**Orbital Motion Coordinate Frame (1=ECEF, 2=ECI):** \_\_

Selects the coordinate frame in which the initial state point is specified when the orbital motion mode is selected. If orbital motion is not selected, this selection is ignored.

- ECEF      The initial position and velocity are interpreted by the SCS as being in Earth Centered Earth Fixed coordinates.
- ECI      The initial position and velocity are interpreted by the SCS as being in Earth Centered Inertial coordinates.

### Orbital Motion Gravity Model Selection

#### **Orbital Motion Gravity Model (1=1/R\*\*2, 2=J2):**

Selects the gravity model used in orbital mode computations. If orbital motion is not selected, this selection is ignored.

- 1/R\*\*2      Simple model where gravity is inversely proportional to the square of the distance from the center of the earth.
- J2      Gravity is calculated using the standard J2 model which attempts to account for the flattening of the earth.

### Orbital Motion Antenna Pointing Direction Selection

#### **Orbital Motion Antenna Direction (1=Earth, 2=Space, 3=Forward, 4=Backward):**

This line is used to select the pointing direction used in orbital mode computations. If orbital motion is not selected, this selection is ignored.

- Earth      The vehicle attitude is controlled so that +90° elevation on the antenna pattern always points directly toward the center of the earth, while 0° azimuth always points along the projection of the velocity vector of the vehicle.
- Space      The vehicle attitude is controlled so that +90° elevation on the antenna pattern always points directly away from the center of the earth, while 0° azimuth always points along the projection of the velocity vector of the vehicle.
- Forward      The vehicle attitude is controlled so that +90° elevation on the antenna pattern always points along the velocity vector of the vehicle, while 0° azimuth always points along the projection of the vector that points directly toward the center of the earth.
- Backward      The vehicle attitude is controlled so that +90° elevation on the antenna pattern always points along the inverse of the velocity vector of the vehicle, while 0° azimuth always points along the projection of the vector that points directly toward the center of the earth.

## C. Translational Motion

### 1. Translational Modes:

#### Translational State Propagation Mode

State propagated motion uses an initial state vector (position and three derivatives) and a delta time to calculate the final state vector. State propagation is done in the reference frame of the initial point. Therefore, there are three different types of translational state propagation: Nav propagation, ENU propagation, or ECEF propagation. All three are unique to their own reference frames; hence, results are not always the same by comparison.

```

time: _____
*   pref: _____,_____,_____
*   pos: *, *, *
*   tref: _____,_____,_____
*     *vel: *, *, *
*     *acc: *, *, *
*     *jerk: *, *, *
=====End of Block =====

```

**pos** must be specified at the initial point

if any **pos** data is specified, then **pref** must also be specified

if any **vel**, **acc** or **jerk** data is specified, then **tref** must also be specified

Translational State Propagation Entry Fields:

**time:** delta time (time to completion) (sec)

Time signifies how long the current states will be propagated before new state vector updates are read.

**pref:** reference frame, linear units, angular units

Defines the position reference frame and units associated with that frame.

1. ref frames - 1. WGS (World Geodetic Survey - latitude/longitude/altitude)  
2. MSL (Mean Sea Level - latitude/longitude/altitude)  
3. ECEF or EFG (Earth Centered Earth Fixed - E/F/G)

2. linear units - for altitude (WGS & MSL) and ECEF
  1. meters
  2. feet

3. angular units- for latitude and longitude (WGS & MSL), unused for ECEF
  1. deg (degrees)
  2. dms (deg/min/sec)

<b>pos:</b>	<u>Ref Frame</u>	<u>Field Format</u>
	WGS	<b>pos:</b> latitude, longitude, altitude
	MSL	<b>pos:</b> latitude, longitude, altitude
	ECEF	<b>pos:</b> E, F, G

**pos** contains the position updates in the frame specified in the **pref** entry. If **pos** is included (a position update), then **pref** must also be specified.

**tref:** reference frame, linear units, angular units

Defines the translational reference frame and the units associated with that frame. **tref** also determines the frame in which the motion is propagated, or driven.

1. ref frames -
  1. NAV (Navigational Coordinates - heading(horizontal/vertical))
  2. ENU (Local Tangent Plane - east/north/up)
  3. ECEF or EFG (Earth Centered Earth Fixed - E/F/G)
2. linear units - for horizontal and vertical (NAV) and ENU & ECEF
  1. meters
  2. feet
3. angular units- for heading (NAV), unused for ENU & ECEF
  1. deg (degrees)
  2. rad (radians)

<b>vel:</b>	<u>Ref Frame</u>	<u>Field Format</u>
	NAV	<b>vel:</b> heading, horizontal velocity, vertical velocity
	ENU	<b>vel:</b> velocity east, velocity north, velocity up
	ECEF	<b>vel:</b> velocity E, velocity F, velocity G

**vel** contains the velocity updates in the frame specified in the **tref** entry. If **vel** is included (a velocity update), then **tref** must also be specified.

<b>acc:</b>	<u>Ref Frame</u>	<u>Field Format</u>
	NAV	<b>acc:</b> heading rate, horizontal acceleration, vertical acceleration
	ENU	<b>acc:</b> acceleration east, acceleration north, acceleration up
	ECEF	<b>acc:</b> acceleration E, acceleration F, acceleration G

**acc** contains the acceleration updates in the frame specified in the **tref** entry. If **acc** is included (an acceleration update), then **tref** must also be specified.

<b>jerk:</b>	<u>Ref Frame</u>	<u>Field Format</u>
NAV		<b>jerk:</b> heading acceleration, horizontal jerk, vertical jerk
ENU		<b>jerk:</b> jerk east, jerk north, jerk up
ECEF		<b>jerk:</b> jerk E, jerk F, jerk G

**jerk** contains the jerk updates in the frame specified in the **tref** entry. If **jerk** is included (a jerk update), then **tref** must also be specified.

### Translational Waypoint Mode:

Waypoint mode allows the user to specify motion by entering absolute position and velocity at a certain time. The motion generator will then generate both the required jerk and acceleration to move from the current state to the next desired state. Thus, each waypoint entry defines a vector describing the position and velocity at a specified time. Each way point definition marks the base of the vector, whereas the next point indicates the end. The motion generator will determine the required jerk and acceleration based on the reference frame information. Two types of propagation are possible, ECEF and Lat/Lon/Alt propagation. ECEF takes the current ECEF data and calculates the jerk and acceleration in the ECEF frame. Lat/Lon/Alt propagation takes the current state data, and transforms it into a reference frame defined by Latitude, Longitude, Altitude and their three derivatives each (velocity, acceleration, jerk). The waypoint data is then calculated in this frame, and then the data is transformed back into the original reference frames.

Propagation will occur in the frame based on the frame specified in the **tref** (translational reference frame) line. In the single case where **tref** need not be specified (an initial or transitional way point), the motion generator will use the last point's reference frame to determine the frame in which to propagate. If the translational frame is ECEF, the way point calculation will be completed in the ECEF frame. Given a Nav or ENU frame selection, the current way point data will be computed in the Lat/Lon/Alt frame.

```

time: _____
pref: _____,_____,_____
wp_pos : _____,_____,_____
tref: _____,_____,_____
vel : _____,_____,_____
=====End of Block =====

```

**pref** and **tref** must be specified at every waypoint, except the initial (or transitional) way point.

### Waypoint Entry Fields:

**wp\_pos** - indicates that the translational acceleration and jerk should be calculated using the waypoint calculations based on the components of velocity and position specified.

other fields - same format as translational state propagation fields

## 2. Translational Mode Transitions

### State Propagation to Waypoint:

Transition occurs when a **wp\_pos** label is first encountered after **pos** labels have been in use.

```
time: _____  
*pref: ___, ___, ____  
wp_pos : * , * , *  
    tref: ___, ___, ____  
*   [ *vel: ___, ___, ____  
=====End of Block =====
```

**Warning:** Generally, position and velocity data will not be entered at the transition point, as the starting waypoint position/velocity should be the values resulting from the previous state propagation. If a position or velocity is entered, the motion generator will treat this as a state update; thus, it is very probable that a discontinuity in position or velocity will occur.

### Waypoint to State Propagation:

Transition occurs when **pos** label is first encountered after **wp\_pos** labels have been in use.

For this transition, acceleration and jerk are optional. However, position and velocity are not optional, as this data is required to complete the way point calculation specified in the previous point.

```
time: _____  
pref: ___, ___, ____  
pos : ___, ___, ____  
tref: ___, ___, ____  
vel: ___, ___, ____  
*acc: ___, ___, ____  
*jerk: ___, ___, ____  
=====End of Block =====
```

The first five entries are required to complete the waypoint calculations from the previous point.

## D. Attitude Motion

### 1. Attitude Definition:

Attitude is the orientation of the vehicle body (and hence the antenna) with respect to the Local Tangent Plane frame (east/north/up). The rotations occur in the order: yaw then pitch then roll.

It is important to note that attitude is completely independent of the vehicle's velocity vector. The SCS has no knowledge of or concern for whether the vehicle is traveling forward, backwards, sideways or somewhere in between. Changes in vehicle attitude will have no effect on translational motion, regardless of the translational mode. Likewise, changes in the direction of vehicle motion will have no effect on vehicle attitude.

## 2. Attitude Modes:

### Attitude State Propagation Mode

State propagated motion uses an initial state vector (position and three derivatives) and a delta time to calculate the final state vector.

**time:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**att units:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**\*yaw:** \* , \* , \*  
**\*pitch:** \* , \* , \*  
**\*roll:** \* , \* , \*

=====End of Block =====

State Propagation Entry Fields:

**time:** delta time (time to completion)

**time** signifies how long the current states will be propagated before new state vector updates are read.

**att units:** angular units

Defines the units that the attitude data is entered in.

angular units- 1. deg (degrees)  
2. rad (radians)

**yaw:** yaw, yaw rate, yaw acceleration

Contains the yaw updates in the Local Tangent Plane frame.

**pitch:** pitch, pitch rate, pitch acc

Contains the pitch updates in the Local Tangent Plane frame.

**roll:** roll, roll rate, roll acceleration

Contains the roll updates in the Local Tangent Plane frame.

### Attitude Waypoint Mode:

Waypoint mode allows the user to specify attitude motion by entering absolute attitude state at a certain time. The motion generator will then generate both the required velocities/rates and acceleration to change the attitude from the current state to the next desired state. Each way point definition marks the base of the waypoint, whereas the next point indicates the end.

The attitude waypoint calculation requires both the initial and final attitudes. In addition, one other variable must be used in the computation. Either initial or final attitude rate, or the initial attitude acceleration is required for the computation. If the user does not specify any of these, the motion generator will use the current initial rate as default. If more than one of these additional components are included, the waypoint calculation will use initial attitude rate first, then initial attitude acceleration, and finally final rate in order of priority. Regardless of this computation, if final attitude rate is specified, a state update in this component will occur after the waypoint calculation.

time: \_\_\_\_\_  
att units: \_\_\_\_\_  
\*wp\_yaw: \_\_\_, \*, \*  
\*wp\_pitch: \_\_\_, \*, \*  
\*wp\_roll: \_\_\_, \*, \*  
=====End of Block =====

### Waypoint Entry Fields:

**wp\_yaw, wp\_pitch, wp\_roll** - indicates that for given the specified component of attitude, the corresponding rate and acceleration should be calculated using the waypoint calculations.

The **wp\_** label can be used with any combination of attitudes.

other fields - same format as attitude state propagation fields

## 3. Attitude Mode Transitions

### State Propagation to Waypoint:

Yaw transition occurs when a **wp\_yaw** label is first encountered after **yaw** labels have been in use. Pitch and roll are not affected.

Pitch transition occurs when a **wp\_pitch** label is first encountered after **pitch** labels have been in use. Yaw and roll are not affected.

Roll transition occurs when a **wp\_roll** label is first encountered after **roll** labels have been in use. Yaw and pitch are not affected.

**time:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**att units:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**wp\_yaw:** \*, \*, \*  
**wp\_pitch:** \*, \*, \*  
**wp\_roll:** \*, \*, \*  
=====End of Block =====

**Warning:** Generally, attitude state data will not be entered at the transition point, as the starting waypoint attitude should be the attitude state resulting from the previous state propagation. If an attitude is entered, the motion generator will treat this as a state update; thus, it is very probable that a discontinuity in attitude state will occur.

#### Waypoint to State Propagation:

Yaw transition occurs when a **yaw** label is first encountered after **wp\_yaw** labels have been in use. Pitch and roll are not affected.

Pitch transition occurs when a **pitch** label is first encountered after **wp\_pitch** labels have been in use. Yaw and roll are not affected.

Roll transition occurs when a **roll** label is first encountered after **wp\_roll** labels have been in use. Yaw and pitch are not affected.

For this transition, velocity and acceleration are optional. However, the transitioning attitude state is not optional, as this data is required to complete the way point calculation specified in the previous point.

**time:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**att units:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**yaw:** \_\_\_, \*, \*  
**pitch:** \_\_\_, \*, \*  
**roll:** \_\_\_, \*, \*  
=====End of Block =====

## E. Sinusoidal Motion

### 1. Sinusoidal Mode:

Sinusoidal motion is a superimposed motion which affects the final state after all other motion has been propagated. Any definition of SSM will turn the effects on at that time for the specified component. The motion will continue to be superimposed until the component is redefined at a later time.

The basic equation used to inject this sinusoid is a sine wave:

$$s = A * \sin(\omega*t + \phi) = A * \sin((t/T) + \phi)$$

where:

s	output sine wave
A	amplitude (meters or degrees)
t	time (seconds)
$\omega$	frequency (Hz)
T	period (seconds)
$\phi$	phase shift (radians)

The user specifies the amplitude, period and phase shift parameters.

### State Propagation Mode

**time:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**\*ssm east:** \*, \*, \*  
**\*ssm north:** \*, \*, \*  
**\*ssm upenu:** \*, \*, \*  
**\*ssm right:** \*, \*, \*  
**\*ssm forward:** \*, \*, \*  
**\*ssm uprfu:** \*, \*, \*  
**\*ssm yaw:** \*, \*, \*  
**\*ssm pitch** \*, \*, \*  
**\*ssm roll:** \*, \*, \*  
=====End of Block=====

Superimposed Sinusoidal Motion Format:

**ssm xxxx:** amplitude, period, phase shift

1. ENU SSM: (east/north/up)

Superimposed sinusoidal motion in the ENU frame is motion that effects the vehicle's nominal motion independent of its current attitude. ENU SSM can be used to simulate natural effects, like wind and waves.

Units: amplitude: meters  
period: seconds  
phase shift: degrees

## 2. RFU SSM: (right/forward/up)

Superimposed sinusoidal motion in the RFU frame is motion that effects the vehicle's nominal motion based on its current attitude. RFU SSM can be used to simulate vehicle effects, like variable engine thrust.

Units:	amplitude:	meters
	period:	seconds
	phase shift:	degrees

## 3. Attitude SSM: (yaw, pitch, roll)

Superimposed sinusoidal motion in the attitude frame is motion that effects the vehicle's nominal attitude. Attitude SSM can be used to simulate natural effects, like wind and waves. It can also be used in conjunction with the other two SSM types to simulate effects in both the nominal trajectory and attitude orientation.

Units:	amplitude:	degrees
	period:	seconds
	phase shift:	degrees

**F. Examples**

## (State Propagation)

```

time: 30
pref: msl, feet, deg
pos: 45.3456, -32.8673, 1000
tref: nav, feet, deg
vel: 90, 300, 0
jerk: 0, 0, 16

yaw: 90, 0, 0
pitch: 0, 0, 0
roll: 0, 0, 1

ssm north: 10, 5, 0
ssm yaw: 10, 5, 0
=====End of Block =====

```

## (Transition from Translational State Propagation to Translational Waypoint)

```

time: 130
wp_pos:
roll: ,,0.5
=====End of Block =====

```

(Transition from Pitch State Propagation to Pitch Waypoint &  
Transition from Translational Waypoint to Translational State Propagation)

```
time: 230
pref: wgs, feet
pos: 45.3456, -32.8673, 1000
tref: nav, feet, deg
vel: 0, 200, 0
acc: 0, 0, 0
jerk: 0, 0, 0

att units: deg
wp_pitch:
roll: ,,,0
=====End of Block =====
```

(Pitch Waypoint)

```
time: 230
att units: deg
wp_pitch: 10
roll: ,,-0.5
=====End of Block =====
```

(Pitch Waypoint)

```
time: 260
att units: deg
pitch: 0, 0
roll: ,,-1
=====End of Block =====
```

(End of File)

## G. Motion File Memory Requirements

The motion file is read in by the System Controller (SC) and saved in memory as a linked list of linked lists. The nodes (time nodes) of the main list are made up of time, a pointer to the next time node in the list, and a pointer to the first node (data node) in the data list for that time. The data nodes are made up of a node type indicator, a pointer to the next data node in the list, and one of the following types of data:

- I. a double precision value
- II. a translational reference (**tref**) mode change type (Nav, ENU, EFG, LLA)
- III. a waypoint structure (time, position, velocity, acceleration, and jerk)
- IV. an attitude waypoint structure (time, final attitude, and final attitude derivative)

Time nodes and type I and II data nodes each require 24 bytes of memory. Type III (waypoint) data nodes require 120 bytes. Type IV (attitude waypoint) data nodes require 40 bytes.

Data lines in the motion file generate nodes as follows:

- pref:** 0 nodes (the mode information is represented in the node type for each of the position values and all data is converted to meters and radians in memory).
- tref:** 1 type II node per translational mode change (if the **tref** line is present but it does not change the translational mode, no node is generated).
- att units:** 0 nodes (all data is converted to radians in memory).
- wp\_pos:** 1 type III data node.
- wp\_[yaw|pitch|roll]:** 1 type IV data node.
- all other lines: 1 type I node for each value (up to three) on the line.

There is approximately 208 MB of memory available for motion data storage, terrain map storage and data logging in the SC. This memory is dynamically allocated, so it is possible to use all of it for motion data if terrain map and data logging are not required. If a dual vehicle scenario or a single vehicle/dual antenna scenario is selected, storage is allocated for the motion data for each antenna, even if they use the same motion data file, thus potentially doubling the rate at which memory is consumed by motion data.

Example:

```

time: .1000000000000001
pref: efg, meters, deg
pos: -2485034.263,-4673669.705, 3546446.564

tref: efg, meters, deg
vel: 10.0000000000, 10.0000000000, 10.0000000000
acc: 0.1000000000, 0.1000000000, 0.1000000000
jerk: 0.0010000000, 0.0010000000, 0.0010000000
=====End of Block=====

```

A motion file made up of the preceding block type repeated 10 times a second for 900 seconds would use 2,808,024 bytes. The memory usage for each line in the example is as follows:

**time:** 24 bytes per block  
**pref:** 0 bytes  
**pos:** 72 bytes per block (24 bytes for each value on the line)  
**tref:** 24 bytes once (since the translational mode does not change)  
**vel:** 72 bytes per block (24 bytes for each value on the line)  
**acc:** 72 bytes per block (24 bytes for each value on the line)  
**jerk:** 72 bytes per block (24 bytes for each value on the line)

$$\begin{aligned}\text{total size} &= 900 * 10 * (24 + (3 * 24) + (3 * 24) + (3 * 24) + (3 * 24)) + 24 \\ &= 2808024\end{aligned}$$

## DATA LOG INTERFACE

The Data Log interface is a special case of the Ethernet interface (see **ETHERNET INTERFACE** - page 27). It uses a standard networking protocol (FTP - File Transfer Protocol) to allow the SCS to write files to the PC's hard disk over the Ethernet interface. Data Log is standard on all SCS chassis and PC's.

The PC functions as an FTP Server to allow the SCS chassis to write files directly to the PC's hard disk. The FTP Server on the PC must be configured to export the PC's hard drive with one or both of the following sets of user information:

User Name = "anonymous", Directory = <root drive/directory selected for data log writes>  
AND/OR

User Name = "scs", Password = "SCS", Directory = < root drive/directory selected for data log writes>

This interface is used by the SCS chassis, at the request of the PC, to upload the contents of the SCS data log to a file on the PC's hard disk.

This interface describes the format of the Data Log File and the formats of the individual messages contained in that file.

The contents of the files written by the SCS chassis on this interface are, and must be, organized in a "little endian" fashion, i.e. least significant byte first, on a field-by-field basis. See "**Byte Ordering**" on page 14 for details. Accordingly, the contents (including the header) of all the messages contained in the Data Log File are likewise organized in a "little endian" fashion.

Header and data checksums are calculated independently on all words contained in the header and data sections, respectively, of each message in the Data Log File. See "**Checksums**" on page 15 for details.



**DATA LOG - OUTPUT FROM SCS****Description**

Data Log Extracted Text File<sup>1</sup>  
 Data Log Selections File<sup>1</sup>  
 Data Log File  
 Data Log Header Block  
 Channel Hardware Data Block  
 Channel Assignments Block  
 Vehicle Motion Input Data Block  
 Power Level Control Block  
 SCS Scenario File Names Block  
 Random Number Seed Block  
 Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block  
 Motion Data (Nominal) Block  
 Motion Data (Sinusoidal) Block  
 Motion Data (Inertial) Block  
 Motion Data (Center Of Gravity) Block  
 Motion Data (Antenna) Block  
 Motion Data (G-Sensitivity) Block  
 Vehicle State Vector Block  
 Differential Corrections Data Block  
 WAGE Data Block  
 Formatted Almanac Data Block  
 Formatted Clock/Ephemeris Data Block  
 Formatted APL Message Data Block  
 SCS Status Block  
 Calibration Data Block  
 Transmitter Range Data Block  
 Downlink Data Block  
 Channel Range Data Block  
 Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block  
 Downlink Range Data Block  
 Doppler Navigation System Data Block  
 Inertial Navigation System Data Block  
 Transmitter Override Control Block  
 Jammer Override Control Block  
 Differential Data Override Control Block  
 Data Logging Override Control Block  
 "All Override Controls"<sup>3</sup>  
 Debug Data Block

	<u><b>Frequency</b></u>	<u><b>File Extension or Record ID(s)</b></u>	<u><b>Page #</b></u>
Data Log Extracted Text File <sup>1</sup>	Never <sup>1</sup>	.DAT, .<nnn> <sup>2</sup>	N/A <sup>1</sup>
Data Log Selections File <sup>1</sup>	Never <sup>1</sup>	.DSL	N/A <sup>1</sup>
Data Log File	As Needed (by request)	.LOG	174
Data Log Header Block	Once	6000	175
Channel Hardware Data Block	500 / sec (max)	6005	178
Channel Assignments Block	1 / sec (max)	6010	182
Vehicle Motion Input Data Block	500 / sec (max)	6025	184
Power Level Control Block	500 / sec (max)	6026	185
SCS Scenario File Names Block	Once	6030	186
Random Number Seed Block	Once / Seed	6035	189
Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block	1000 / sec (max)	6040, 6044	190
Motion Data (Nominal) Block	1000 / sec (max)	6047	191
Motion Data (Sinusoidal) Block	1000 / sec (max)	6048	197
Motion Data (Inertial) Block	1000 / sec (max)	6049	209
Motion Data (Center Of Gravity) Block	1000 / sec (max)	6050	211
Motion Data (Antenna) Block	1000 / sec (max)	6051	218
Motion Data (G-Sensitivity) Block	1000 / sec (max)	6052	220
Vehicle State Vector Block	10 / sec (max)	6055	222
Differential Corrections Data Block	1 / sec (max)	6060, 6061	223
WAGE Data Block	Once/Cutover/SV	6070	224
Formatted Almanac Data Block	Once/Cutover/Spoof Type	6080	225
Formatted Clock/Ephemeris Data Block	Once/Cutover/SV(GT)	6100, 6175	226
Formatted APL Message Data Block	Once/APL	6180	227
SCS Status Block	1 / sec (max)	6700	228
Calibration Data Block	Once	6706	229
Transmitter Range Data Block	10 / sec (max)	6710	230
Downlink Data Block	10 / sec (max)	6720	231
Channel Range Data Block	500 / sec (max)	6725, 6726	232
Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block	1 / 30 sec (max)	6730	239
Downlink Range Data Block	500 / sec (max)	6760	240
Doppler Navigation System Data Block	50 / sec (max)	6773	246
Inertial Navigation System Data Block	50 / sec (max)	6777, 6778	247
Transmitter Override Control Block	As Needed	6890	248
Jammer Override Control Block	As Needed	6892	249
Differential Data Override Control Block	As Needed	6894	250
Data Logging Override Control Block	As Needed	6896	251
"All Override Controls" <sup>3</sup>	Never <sup>3</sup>	6898	N/A <sup>3</sup>
Debug Data Block	As Needed	7000, 7001	252

**Note 1:** Strictly speaking, this file does not belong in this ICD, since it is purely a local file on the SCS PC and is never transferred to or from the SCS chassis. It has been included here simply for the completeness of the list of file extensions.

**Note 2:** Where <nnn> is a 3-digit decimal number in the range 000-999.

**Note 3:** "All Override Controls" = Special record ID used in Data Logging requests to conveniently request logging of all Override Control Blocks (6890, 6892, 6894 & 6896). No actual data block uses this ID.

N/A = Not applicable.

**DATA LOG FILE**  
File Extension = .LOG

The SCS chassis writes this file upon receiving a “Retrieve Data Log” message (record ID = 6840, see **ETHERNET - INPUT TO SCS** section [page 43]). The file is written to the host, file system and file name specified in the “Retrieve Data Log” message.

The data log file is a binary file containing a number of data log messages. Each message is in the ICD-GPS-204 format (see **ETHERNET INTERFACE** section [page 27]), including header. There are no extraneous bytes anywhere in the data log, just complete messages output end to end.

The first message in the data log file is always a Data Log Header Block (record ID = 6000, see **DATA LOG - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 175]), which contains summary and indexing information to the other messages in the log. After the Data Log Header, all the messages of a single record ID are placed sequentially before any messages of the next type.

Example:

```
<beginning of file>
Data Log Header Block (Record ID = 6000)
Record ID r1:    message m1
                  message m2

.
.

Record ID r1:    message mn
Record ID r2:    message m1
                  message m2

.
.

Record ID r2:    message mn

.
.

Record ID rn:    message m1
                  message m2

.
.

Record ID rn:    message mn
<end of file>
```

## DATA LOG HEADER BLOCK

Record ID = 6000

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Scenario Type		SC Version Number		0
2	SGC #1 Version Number		SGC #2 Version Number		4
3	SGC #3 Version Number		IOC Version Number		8
4	SC Classified Overlay Version Number		SGC #1 Classified Overlay Version Number		12
5	SGC#2 Classified Overlay Version Number		SGC #3 Classified Overlay Version Number		16
6	IOC Classified Overlay Version Number		Test Start GPS Week		20
7		Test Start GPS Time of Week (MSBs)			24
8		Test Start GPS Time of Week (LSBs)			28
9		Test Elapsed Time (MSBs)			32
10		Test Elapsed Time (MSBs)			36
11		Total Block Count			40
12		Data Availability Bit Array (Bits 0-31)			44
...		...			...
1980		Data Availability Bit Array (Bits 62976-63007)			7916
1981	Block #0 ID		Spare		7920
1982		Spare			7924
1983		Block #0 Message Count			7928
1984		Block #0 Initial Logging Frequency			7932
...		...			...
2096	Block #29 ID		Spare		8384
2907		Spare			8388
2908		Block #29 Message Count			8392
2909		Block #29 Initial Logging Frequency			8396

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Scenario Type	Type of receiver(s) to be simulated: 0=No Receiver, 1=Single Antenna, 2=Dual Antenna, 3=Static Reference  Receiver (No RF output) bits 0 - 2: Receiver #1 bits 3 - 5: Receiver #2 bits 6 - 8: Receiver #3		1 - 2 0 - 1 0 or 3	U	H*2
2	SC Version Number	Version number of the SCS Controller software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version		0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF	U	H*2

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
4	SGC #1 Version Number	Version number of the Signal Generator Controller #1 software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version		0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF	U	H*2
6	SGC #2 Version Number	Version number of the Signal Generator Controller #2 software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version		0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF	U	H*2
8	SGC #3 Version Number	Version number of the Signal Generator Controller #3 software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version		0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF	U	H*2
10	IOC Version Number	Version number of the Input/Output Controller software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version		0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF	U	H*2
12	SC Classified Overlay Version Number	Version number of the SCS Controller classified overlay used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version		0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF	U	H*2
14	SGC #1 Classified Overlay Version Number	Version number of the Signal Generator Controller #1 classified overlay used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version		0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF	U	H*2
16	SGC #2 Classified Overlay Version Number	Version number of the Signal Generator Controller #2 classified overlay used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version		0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF	U	H*2
18	SGC #3 Classified Overlay Version Number	Version number of the Signal Generator Controller #3 classified overlay used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version		0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF	U	H*2
20	IOC Classified Overlay Version Number	Version number of the Input/Output Controller classified overlay used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version		0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF	U	H*2
22	Test Start GPS Week	GPS week number at the start of simulation	weeks	0 - 2047	U	U*2
24	Test Start GPS Time of Week	GPS time of week at the start of simulation	seconds	0 - 604800	U	R*8
32	Test Elapsed Time	Duration of simulation	seconds		U	R*8
40	Total Block Count	# of records in the datalog			U	U*4

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
44	Data Availability Bit Array	<p>This is a packed array of bits with dimensions (30,3,7,50,2).</p> <p>Index 1 (0-29) is the block index used in this message.</p> <p>Index 2 (0-2) is &lt;vehicle number - 1&gt;.</p> <p>Index 3 (0-6) is transmitter type: 0=SV, 1=GT, 2=SV Spoof, 3=GT Spoof, 4=CW Jammer, 5=Pulsed Jammer, 6=Broadband Noise Jammer.</p> <p>Index 4 (0-49) is &lt;transmitter ID - 1&gt;.</p> <p>Index 5 (0-1) is transmitter frequency: 0=L1, 1=L2.</p> <p>If an index does not apply to a block type (such as transmitter ID for the Vehicle State Vector Block), a value of zero is used for that index.</p> <p>The array elements map to bits using the relationship:</p> $\text{bit } \# = (((\text{block index} * 3 + \text{vehicle number}) * 7 + \text{transmitter type}) * 50 + \text{transmitter ID}) * 2 + \text{transmitter frequency}$ <p>For each bit in the array, a 1 indicates that at least one log entry exists in the data file with that combination of characteristics. A 0 indicates that no such log entry exists.</p>		0 - 1	U	H*4 x1969
7920	Block #0 ID	Record ID of block type #0 in datalog. 0 = None.		0, 6000 - 7000	U	U*2
7922	Spare	Spare			U	H*2
7924	Spare	Spare			U	U*4
7928	Block #0 Message Count	Total number of blocks of block type #0 in datalog			U	U*4
7932	Block #0 Initial Logging Frequency	Initial logging frequency of block type #0			U	R*4
...	...	...			...	...
8384	Block #29 ID	Record ID of block type #29 in datalog. 0 = None.		0, 6000 - 7000	U	U*2
8386	Spare	Spare			U	H*2
8388	Spare	Spare			U	U*4
8392	Block #29 Message Count	Total number of blocks of block type #29 in datalog			U	U*4
8396	Block #29 Initial Logging Frequency	Initial logging frequency of block type #29			U	R*4

## CHANNEL HARDWARE DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6005

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1		GPS Time of Week (MSBs)			0
2		GPS Time of Week (LSBs)			4
3		GPS Epoch Time (MSBs)			8
4		GPS Epoch Time (LSBs)			12
5	Vehicle / Antenna ID		Channel Number		16
6	Transmitter ID		Channel Type		20
7	Spoof Type		Transmitter Type		24
8	Carrier Frequency (Low Bytes)		Carrier Frequency (High Bytes)		28
9	Carrier Phase (Low Bytes)		Carrier Phase (High Bytes)		32
10	Code Frequency (Low Bytes)		Code Frequency (Middle Bytes)		36
11	Code Frequency (High Bytes)		Code Phase Spare		40
12	Code Phase (Low Bytes)		Code Phase (High Bytes)		44
13	Z-Count (Low Bytes)		Z-Count (High Bytes)		48
14	P-Code X1A Register		P-Code X1A Count Register		52
15	P-Code X1B Register		P-Code X2A Register		56
16	P-Code X2A Count Register		P-Code X2B Register		60
17	P-Code X2 End Of Epoch Hold Count / Satellite ID		C/A-Code Phase		64
18	C/A-Code G1 Register		C/A-Code G2 Register		68
19	Open 1		Open 2		72
20	Modulation Control		Digitally Controlled Attenuator Control		76
21	Nav Message Word - High Half		Nav Message Word - Low Half		80
22	Switched Carrier Phase Offset		Telemetry Phase		84
23	Asic Register Loader Control		APL Code Delay		88
24	Jammer Pulse Frequency (Low Bytes)		Jammer Pulse Frequency (High Bytes)		92
25	Jammer Pulse ON Duty Cycle		Spare		96
26	Spare		Spare		100
27	Jammer Frequency (MSBs)				104
28	Jammer Frequency (LSBs)				108
29	Test Elapsed Time (MSBs)				112
30	Test Elapsed Time (LSBs)				116
31	Calibration Delay (MSBs)				120
32	Calibration Delay (LSBs)				124
33	Pseudorange (MSBs)				128
34	Pseudorange (LSBs)				132
35	P-Code Chip (MSBs)				136

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
36		P-Code Chip (LSBs)			140

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	GPS Time of Week	GPS time of week that this set of data is valid for (time of reception of signal)	seconds	0 - 604800	U	R*8
8	GPS Epoch Time	Time of GPS since GPS week 0, time 0	seconds	0 - (2048 * 604800)	U	R*8
16	Vehicle / Antenna ID	Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this transmitter is output on		1 - 2	U	U*2
18	Channel Number	Hardware channel number this transmitter is assigned to		0 - 23	U	U*2
20	Transmitter ID	ID number of the transmitter broadcasting a signal on this channel		1 - 100	U	U*2
22	Channel Type	Generic type of transmitter on this channel: 0=SV, 1=GT, 2=CW Jammer, 3=Pulsed Jammer, 4=Broadband Jammer, 5=Unassigned.		0 - 5	U	U*2
24	Spoof Type	Indicates whether transmitter is a spoof: 0=NonSpoof, 1=Spoof		0 - 1	U	U*2
26	Transmitter Type	Specific type of transmitter on this channel: 0=SV, 1=GT, 2=SV Spoof, 3=GT Spoof, 4=CW Jammer, 5=Pulsed Jammer, 6=Broadband Jammer		0 - 6	U	U*2
28	Carrier Frequency	Carrier Frequency at IF (L1 center = 35.42 MHz, L2 center = 32.4 MHz)	carrier cycles / system clock cycle <160 MHz>	LSB = 2 <sup>-33</sup>	U	U*4 RWO
32	Carrier Phase	Carrier Phase (= 1 - fractional carrier cycle)	carrier cycles	LSB = 2 <sup>-32</sup>	U	U*4 RWO
36	Code Frequency	Code Frequency	P chips / system clock cycle <160 MHz>	LSB = 2 <sup>-40</sup>	U	U*6 RWO
42	Code Phase Spare	Spare word in code phase register			U	U*2
44	Code Phase	Code Phase	P chips	LSB = 2 <sup>-24</sup>	U	U*4 RWO
48	Z-Count	Current simulation z-count		0 - 403199	U	U*4 RWO
52	P-Code X1A Register	P-Code X1A register			U	H*2
54	P-Code X1A Count Register	P-Code X1A count register		0 - 3749	U	U*2
56	P-Code X1B Register	P-Code X1B register			U	H*2
58	P-Code X2A Register	P-Code X2A register			U	H*2
60	P-Code X2A Count Register	P-Code X2A count register		0 - 3749	U	U*2
62	P-Code X2B Register	P-Code X2B register			U	H*2

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
64	P-Code X2 End Of Epoch Hold Count / Satellite ID	Bits 15 - 8: P-Code X2 End Of Epoch Hold Count Bits 7 - 0: ID of Satellite on this channel ( if applicable )		0 - 37 1 - 37	U	U*2
66	C/A-Code Phase	C/A-code phase relative to P-code, biased by 64	P chips	64 - 73	U	U*2
68	C/A-Code G1 Register	C/A-code G1 register			U	H*2
70	C/A-Code G2 Register	C/A-code G2 register			U	H*2
72	Open 1	Open hardware address			U	H*2
74	Open 2	Open hardware address			U	H*2
76	Modulation Control	Modulation control: 0x4100 = CA+P+Nav 0x4102 = CA+Y+Nav 0x4112 = Y+Nav 0x4120 = P+Nav 0x4136 = Carrier Only(CW)		0x4100, 0x4102, 0x4112, 0x4120, 0x4136	U	H*2
78	Digitally Controlled Attenuator Control	Digitally controlled attenuator control: bits 15 - 8: asr bits 7 - 0: multiplier		1 - 8 0 - 127	U	H*2
80	Nav Message Word - High Half	High half of current or next nav message word: bit 15: spare bits 14 - 0: first 15 bits of message word, in reverse order (i.e. bit 0 is the MSB) Note that this is not always part of the same nav message word as Nav Message Word - Low Half			U	H*2
82	Nav Message Word - Low Half	Low half of current nav message word: bit 15: spare bits 14 - 0: last 15 bits of message word, in reverse order (i.e. bit 0 is the MSB) Note that this is not always part of the same nav message word as Nav Message Word - High Half			U	H*2
84	Switched Carrier Phase Offset	Offset value to carrier phase to be switched in/out by control frequency external to ASIC	carrier cycles	LSB = 2 <sup>-9</sup>	U	I*2
86	Telemetry Phase	Telemetry phase control: bits 15 - 10: decimal 19 bits 9 - 5: bit in nav word bits 4 - 0: telemetry bit phase	bits msec	19 0 - 29 0 - 19	U	H*2
88	ASIC Register Loader Control	ASIC register loader control (0 = Load Disabled, -1 = Load on next 1K PPS mark)		-1 - 0	U	I*2
90	APL Code Delay	Code delay (offset) of LAAS APL. Not applicable to any non-APL transmitter.	minutes	1 - 10079	U	U*2
92	Jammer Pulse Frequency	Frequency of signal pulsing. Applicable only to pulsed jammers.	pulses / system clock cycle <160 MHz>	LSB = 2 <sup>-32</sup>	U	U*4 RWO
96	Jammer Pulse ON Duty Cycle	Fractional portion of each pulse cycle during which a jammer is ON. Applicable only to pulsed jammers.		LSB = 2 <sup>-16</sup>	U	U*2
98	Spare	Spare			U	H*2 x3
104	Jammer Frequency	Frequency of jammer signal at the receiver antenna. Applicable only to CW and pulsed jammers.	Hz		U	R*8
112	Test Elapsed Time	Current scenario elapsed time	seconds		U	R*8

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
120	Calibration Delay	Total calibration delay for this hardware path	meters		U	R*8
128	Pseudorange	Pseudorange for signal on this channel	meters		U	R*8
136	P-Code Chip	P-Code chip at time of transmission	P chips	0 - (604800 * 10.23e6)	U	R*8

RWO = Reverse Word Order, i.e. least significant first

## CHANNEL ASSIGNMENTS BLOCK

Record ID = 6010

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1		GPS Epoch Time (MSBs)			0
2		GPS Epoch Time (LSBs)			4
3	Channel Number		Priority Number		8
4	Selection Number		Vehicle / Antenna ID		12
5	Antenna Pattern ID		APL Code Delay		16
6	Transmitter Index		Transmitter ID		20
7	Specific Transmitter Type		General Transmitter Type		24
8	Spoof Type		Transmitter Frequency		28
9	Modulation Control		Multipath Type		32
10	Previous Channel Number		Bias Index		36
11		Summary Bits			40
12	Translator Flag		Y-Code Offset		44
13		Calibration Path Delay (MSBs)			48
14		Calibration Path Delay (LSBs)			52
15		Calibration Path Gain (MSBs)			56
16		Calibration Path Gain (LSBs)			60
17		Calibration Crossover Delay (MSBs)			64
18		Calibration Crossover Delay (LSBs)			68
19		Calibration Crossover Gain (MSBs)			72
20		Calibration Crossover Gain (LSBs)			76

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	GPS Epoch Time	Time of GPS since GPS week 0, time 0	seconds	0 - (2048 * 604800)	U	R*8
8	Channel Number	Hardware channel number this transmitter is assigned to		0 - 23	U	U*2
10	Priority Number	Selection number on the input priority list that this assignment corresponds to		1 - 100	U	U*2
12	Selection Number	The order that this assignment was made in channel assignments		1 - 24	U	U*2
14	Vehicle / Antenna ID	Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this transmitter is output on		1 - 2	U	U*2
16	Antenna Pattern ID	ID of the antenna pattern currently in use for the vehicle/antenna identified above		0 - 9	U	U*2
18	APL Code Delay	Code delay (offset) of LAAS APL. Not applicable to any non-APL transmitter.	minutes	1 - 10079	U	U*2
20	Transmitter Index	Internal index used for transmitters. Number is 1 less than the ID, and spoof indices start after the non-spoof indices (i.e. SV spoof 1 corresponds to transmitter index 32).		0 - 73	U	U*2

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
22	Transmitter ID	Actual transmitter ID. Spoofers and non-spoofers all start at ID 1. -1 = No transmitter assigned to this channel.		-1, 1 - 50	U	U*2
24	Specific Transmitter Type	Type of transmitter being simulated on this channel: 0=SV, 1=GT, 2=SV Spoof, 3=GT Spoof, 4=CW Jammer, 5=Pulsed Jammer, 6=Broadband Jammer		0 - 6	U	U*2
26	General Transmitter Type	0=SV, 1=GT, 2=CW Jammer, 3=Pulsed Jammer, 4=Broadband Jammer, 5=Unassigned		0 - 5	U	U*2
28	Spoof Type	0=Nonspoof, 1=Spoof		0 - 1	U	U*2
30	Transmitter Frequency	0=L1, 1=L2		0 - 1	U	U*2
32	Modulation Control	0=C/A and P code with Nav message, 1=P code with Nav message, 2=Carrier only, 3=C/A and Y code with Nav message, 4=Y code with Nav message		0 - 4	U	U*2
34	Multipath Type	Type of multipath being simulated on this channel: 0=no multipath, 1=Earth multipath, 2=Vehicle multipath		0 - 2	U	U*2
36	Previous Channel Number	Channel number this assignment was assigned to in the previous channel assignment period		0 - 23	U	U*2
38	Bias Index	Index into table of user defined biases			U	U*2
40	Summary Bits	Combined summary of channel assignment: bits 31-24: Channel Number bits 23-21: General Transmitter Type bit 21: Spoof Type bits 19-16: Modulation Control bits 15-12: Antenna Pattern ID bit 11: Vehicle/Antenna ID - 1 bit 10: Transmitter Frequency bits 9-8: Multipath Type bits 7-0: Transmitter ID		0 - 23 0 - 5 0 - 1 0 - 4 0 - 9 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 2 1 - 50	U	H*4
44	Translator Flag	1 = Vehicle is a GPS translator		0 - 1	U	U*2
46	Y-Code Offset	Extra signal processing delay caused by Y-code	P-chips		U	U*2
48	Calibration Path Delay	Hardware channel calibration path delay based on the assignment made to this channel	meters		U	R*8
56	Calibration Path Gain	Hardware channel calibration path gain	dB		U	R*8
64	Calibration Crossover Delay	Hardware channel calibration crossover delay	meters		U	R*8
72	Calibration Crossover Gain	Hardware channel calibration crossover gain	dB		U	R*8

## VEHICLE MOTION INPUT DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6025

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1		Elapsed Time (MSBs)			0
2		Elapsed Time (LSBs)			4
3		Motion Computation Time (MSBs)			8
4		Motion Computation Time (LSBs)			12
5		Vehicle Motion Input Data Message (Bytes 0-3)			16
...		...			...
78		Vehicle Motion Input Data Message (Bytes 292-295)			308
79		Motion Debug Data Message (Bytes 0-3)			312
...		...			...
92		Motion Debug Data Message (Bytes 52-55)			364

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Elapsed Time	Arrival time of the external motion data, expressed as time elapsed since the beginning of the simulation	seconds		U	R*8
8	Motion Computation Time	Reference time of first motion computation to use the external motion data, expressed as time elapsed since the beginning of the simulation. Note that this is nominally 5 milliseconds later than the Elapsed Time.	seconds		U	R*8
16	Vehicle Motion Input Data Message	A Vehicle Motion Input Data message, exactly as it was received by the SCS.  For details of the message format, see <b>ETHERNET - INPUT TO SCS</b> section [page 30]			see message definition	H*1 x296
312	Motion Debug Data Message	A Motion Debug Data message, exactly as it would be sent by the SCS, minus the Initialization Word, Top Count and Bottom Bound. The data in this message is applicable to the accompanying Vehicle Motion Input Data message.  For details of the message format, see <b>SCRAMNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS</b> section [page 136]			see message definition	H*1 x56

## POWER LEVEL CONTROL BLOCK

Record ID = 6026

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1		Elapsed Time (MSBs)			0
2		Elapsed Time (LSBs)			4
3		Power Level Control Message (Bytes 0-3)			8
...		...			...
102		Power Level Control Message (Bytes 396-399)			404

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
0	Elapsed Time	Time elapsed since the beginning of the simulation	seconds		U	R*8
8	Power Level Control Message	A Power Level Control message, exactly as it was received by the SCS, minus the Initialization Word, Top Count and Bottom Count.			see message definition	H*1 x400
		For details of the message format, see SCRAMNET - INPUT TO SCS section [page 127]				

## SCS SCENARIO FILE NAMES BLOCK

Record ID = 6030

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Scenario Filename, Char 1	Scenario Filename, Char 2	Scenario Filename, Char 3	Scenario Filename, Char 4	0
...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Scenario Filename, Char 97	Scenario Filename, Char 98	Scenario Filename, Char 99	Scenario Filename, Char 100	96
26	Receiver Specs Filename, Char 1	Receiver Specs Filename, Char 2	Receiver Specs Filename, Char 3	Receiver Specs Filename, Char 4	100
...	...	...	...	...	...
50	Receiver Specs Filename, Char 97	Receiver Specs Filename, Char 98	Receiver Specs Filename, Char 99	Receiver Specs Filename, Char 100	196
51	Receiver 1 Antenna 1 Filename, Char 1	Receiver 1 Antenna 1 Filename, Char 2	Receiver 1 Antenna 1 Filename, Char 3	Receiver 1 Antenna 1 Filename, Char 4	200
...	...	...	...	...	...
75	Receiver 1 Antenna 1 Filename, Char 97	Receiver 1 Antenna 1 Filename, Char 98	Receiver 1 Antenna 1 Filename, Char 99	Receiver 1 Antenna 1 Filename, Char 100	296
76	Receiver 1 Antenna 2 Filename, Char 1	Receiver 1 Antenna 2 Filename, Char 2	Receiver 1 Antenna 2 Filename, Char 3	Receiver 1 Antenna 2 Filename, Char 4	300
...	...	...	...	...	...
100	Receiver 1 Antenna 2 Filename, Char 97	Receiver 1 Antenna 2 Filename, Char 98	Receiver 1 Antenna 2 Filename, Char 99	Receiver 1 Antenna 2 Filename, Char 100	396
101	Receiver 1 Motion Filename, Char 1	Receiver 1 Motion Filename, Char 2	Receiver 1 Motion Filename, Char 3	Receiver 1 Motion Filename, Char 4	400
...	...	...	...	...	...
125	Receiver 1 Motion Filename, Char 97	Receiver 1 Motion Filename, Char 98	Receiver 1 Motion Filename, Char 99	Receiver 1 Motion Filename, Char 100	496
126	Receiver 1 IMU/INS Filename, Char 1	Receiver 1 IMU/INS Filename, Char 2	Receiver 1 IMU/INS Filename, Char 3	Receiver 1 IMU/INS Filename, Char 4	500
...	...	...	...	...	...
150	Receiver 1 IMU/INS Filename, Char 97	Receiver 1 IMU/INS Filename, Char 98	Receiver 1 IMU/INS Filename, Char 99	Receiver 1 IMU/INS Filename, Char 100	596
151	Receiver 2 Antenna Filename, Char 1	Receiver 2 Antenna Filename, Char 2	Receiver 2 Antenna Filename, Char 3	Receiver 2 Antenna Filename, Char 4	600
...	...	...	...	...	...
175	Receiver 2 Antenna Filename, Char 97	Receiver 2 Antenna Filename, Char 98	Receiver 2 Antenna Filename, Char 99	Receiver 2 Antenna Filename, Char 100	696
176	Receiver 2 Motion Filename, Char 1	Receiver 2 Motion Filename, Char 2	Receiver 2 Motion Filename, Char 3	Receiver 2 Motion Filename, Char 4	700
...	...	...	...	...	...
200	Receiver 2 Motion Filename, Char 97	Receiver 2 Motion Filename, Char 98	Receiver 2 Motion Filename, Char 99	Receiver 2 Motion Filename, Char 100	796
201	Receiver 2 IMU/INS Filename, Char 1	Receiver 2 IMU/INS Filename, Char 2	Receiver 2 IMU/INS Filename, Char 3	Receiver 2 IMU/INS Filename, Char 4	800

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
...			...		...
225	Receiver 2 IMU/INS Filename, Char 97	Receiver 2 IMU/INS Filename, Char 98	Receiver 2 IMU/INS Filename, Char 99	Receiver 2 IMU/INS Filename, Char 100	896
226	GPS Truth Filename, Char 1	GPS Truth Filename, Char 2	GPS Truth Filename, Char 3	GPS Truth Filename, Char 4	900
...			...		...
250	GPS Truth Filename, Char 97	GPS Truth Filename, Char 98	GPS Truth Filename, Char 99	GPS Truth Filename, Char 100	996
251	GPS Navigation Filename, Char 1	GPS Navigation Filename, Char 2	GPS Navigation Filename, Char 3	GPS Navigation Filename, Char 4	1000
...			...		...
275	GPS Navigation Filename, Char 97	GPS Navigation Filename, Char 98	GPS Navigation Filename, Char 99	GPS Navigation Filename, Char 100	1096
276	NAV Overlay Filename, Char 1	NAV Overlay Filename, Char 2	NAV Overlay Filename, Char 3	NAV Overlay Filename, Char 4	1100
...	...	...			
300	NAV Overlay Filename, Char 97	NAV Overlay Filename, Char 98	NAV Overlay Filename, Char 99	NAV Overlay Filename, Char 100	1196
301	Jammers Filename, Char 1	Jammers Filename, Char 2	Jammers Filename, Char 3	Jammers Filename, Char 4	1200
...			...		...
325	Jammers Filename, Char 97	Jammers Filename, Char 98	Jammers Filename, Char 99	Jammers Filename, Char 100	1296
326	User Defined Biases Filename, Char 1	User Defined Biases Filename, Char 2	User Defined Biases Filename, Char 3	User Defined Biases Filename, Char 4	1300
...			...		...
350	User Defined Biases Filename, Char 97	User Defined Biases Filename, Char 98	User Defined Biases Filename, Char 99	User Defined Biases Filename, Char 100	1396
351	Priority Filename, Char 1	Priority Filename, Char 2	Priority Filename, Char 3	Priority Filename, Char 4	1400
...			...		...
375	Priority Filename, Char 97	Priority Filename, Char 98	Priority Filename, Char 99	Priority Filename, Char 100	1496
376	Map Filename, Char 1	Map Filename, Char 2	Map Filename, Char 3	Map Filename, Char 4	1500
...			...		...
400	Map Filename, Char 97	Map Filename, Char 98	Map Filename, Char 99	Map Filename, Char 100	1596
401	Surveyed Locations Filename, Char 1	Surveyed Locations Filename, Char 2	Surveyed Locations Filename, Char 3	Surveyed Locations Filename, Char 4	1600
...			...		...
425	Surveyed Locations Filename, Char 97	Surveyed Locations Filename, Char 98	Surveyed Locations Filename, Char 99	Surveyed Locations Filename, Char 100	1696
426	Data Log Filename, Char 1	Data Log Filename, Char 2	Data Log Filename, Char 3	Data Log Filename, Char 4	1700
...			...		...

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
450	Data Log Filename, Char 97	Data Log Filename, Char 98	Data Log Filename, Char 99	Data Log Filename, Char 100	1796

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Scenario Filename	Name of Scenario File	ASCII		U	C*100
100	Receiver Specs Filename	Name of Receiver Specifications File	ASCII		U	C*100
200	Receiver 1 Antenna 1 Filename	Name of Receiver 1 Antenna 1 File	ASCII		U	C*100
300	Receiver 1 Antenna 2 Filename	Name of Receiver 1 Antenna 2 File	ASCII		U	C*100
400	Receiver 1 Motion Filename	Name of Receiver 1 Motion File	ASCII		U	C*100
500	Receiver 1 IMU/INS Filename	Name of Receiver 1 IMU/INS File	ASCII		U	C*100
600	Receiver 2 Antenna Filename	Name of Receiver 2 Antenna File	ASCII		U	C*100
700	Receiver 2 Motion Filename	Name of Receiver 2 Motion File	ASCII		U	C*100
800	Receiver 2 IMU/INS Filename	Name of Receiver 2 IMU/INS File	ASCII		U	C*100
900	GPS Truth Filename	Name of GPS Truth Data File	ASCII		U	C*100
1000	GPS Navigation Filename	Name of GPS Nav Message Data File	ASCII		U	C*100
1100	NAV Overlay Filename	Name of NAV Overlay File	ASCII		U	C*100
1200	Jammers Filename	Name of Jammer Data File	ASCII		U	C*100
1300	User Defined Biases Filename	Name of User Defined Biases File	ASCII		U	C*100
1400	Priority Filename	Name of Priority Selections File	ASCII		U	C*100
1500	Map Filename	Name of Map File	ASCII		U	C*100
1600	Surveyed Locations Filename	Name of Surveyed Locations File	ASCII		U	C*100
1700	Data Log Filename	Name of Data Logging Selections File	ASCII		U	C*100

## RANDOM NUMBER SEED BLOCK

Record ID = 6035

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1		Time of Week (MSBs)			0
2		Time of Week (LSBs)			4
3	GPS Week		Stream ID		8
4		Seed			12

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Time of Week	GPS time of week when seed is first used	seconds	0 - 604800	U	R*8
8	GPS Week	GPS week number when seed is first used	weeks	0 - 2047	U	U*2
10	Stream ID	ID of stream to which this seed applies:		-1 - 999	U	I*2
		<u>ID</u> <u>Random Number Stream</u>				
		-1    Master seed				
		1-32    Seed for unclassified SA for SV's 1-32				
		101-137    Seed for unclassified SA for GT's 1-37				
		901-902    Seed for IMU errors for vehicles 1 & 2				
12	Seed	Random number seed		0-2147483647	U	U*4

## INERTIAL MEASUREMENT UNIT DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6040 (RAP-Litton)  
6044 (LN-200)

This block has an identical format to the SCRAMNet output block “Aiding Message Data Block” (see **SCRAMNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 130]), minus the Initialization Word, Top Count and Bottom Count, with the following contents:

Record ID	Message Format	Message Type	Message*
6040	0 (= RAP-Litton)	0 (= IMU)	(see page 83)
6044	4 (= LN-200)	0 (= IMU)	(see page 82)

\* (see referenced page in **RS-422/485 - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section)

## MOTION DATA (NOMINAL) BLOCK

Record ID = 6047

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1			Elapsed Time		0
2			GPS Time of Week		4
3		GPS Week	System Classification	Vehicle ID	8
4			Reserved		12
5			Propagation Mode		16
6			Motion Input Mode		20
7			Nominal Latitude (MSBs)		24
8			Nominal Latitude (LSBs)		28
9			Nominal Longitude (MSBs)		32
10			Nominal Longitude (LSBs)		36
11			Nominal Altitude (MSBs)		40
12			Nominal Altitude (LSBs)		44
13			Nominal Latitude Rate (MSBs)		48
14			Nominal Latitude Rate (LSBs)		52
15			Nominal Longitude Rate (MSBs)		56
16			Nominal Longitude Rate (LSBs)		60
17			Nominal Altitude Rate (MSBs)		64
18			Nominal Altitude Rate (LSBs)		68
19			Nominal Latitude Acceleration (MSBs)		72
20			Nominal Latitude Acceleration (LSBs)		76
21			Nominal Longitude Acceleration (MSBs)		80
22			Nominal Longitude Acceleration (LSBs)		84
23			Nominal Altitude Acceleration (MSBs)		88
24			Nominal Altitude Acceleration (LSBs)		92
25			Nominal Latitude Jerk (MSBs)		96
26			Nominal Latitude Jerk (LSBs)		100
27			Nominal Longitude Jerk (MSBs)		104
28			Nominal Longitude Jerk (LSBs)		108
29			Nominal Altitude Jerk (MSBs)		112
30			Nominal Altitude Jerk (LSBs)		116
31			Nominal DCM EFG to ENU (1,1) (MSBs)		120
32			Nominal DCM EFG to ENU (1,1) (LSBs)		124
33			Nominal DCM EFG to ENU (2,1) (MSBs)		128
...			...		...
48			Nominal DCM EFG to ENU (3,3) (LSBs)		188

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
49		Nominal WETT - E (MSBs)			192
50		Nominal WETT - E (LSBs)			196
51		Nominal WETT - N (MSBs)			200
52		Nominal WETT - N (LSBs)			204
53		Nominal WETT - U (MSBs)			208
54		Nominal WETT - U (LSBs)			212
55		Nominal WETT Rate - E (MSBs)			216
56		Nominal WETT Rate - E (LSBs)			220
57		Nominal WETT Rate - N (MSBs)			224
58		Nominal WETT Rate - N (LSBs)			228
59		Nominal WETT Rate - U (MSBs)			232
60		Nominal WETT Rate - U (LSBs)			236
61		Nominal WETT Acceleration - E (MSBs)			240
62		Nominal WETT Acceleration - E (LSBs)			244
63		Nominal WETT Acceleration - N (MSBs)			248
64		Nominal WETT Acceleration - N (LSBs)			252
65		Nominal WETT Acceleration - U (MSBs)			256
66		Nominal WETT Acceleration - U (LSBs)			260
67		Nominal Velocity - E (MSBs)			264
68		Nominal Velocity - E (LSBs)			268
69		Nominal Velocity - N (MSBs)			272
70		Nominal Velocity - N (LSBs)			276
71		Nominal Velocity - U (MSBs)			280
72		Nominal Velocity - U (LSBs)			284
73		Nominal Acceleration - E (MSBs)			288
74		Nominal Acceleration - E (LSBs)			292
75		Nominal Acceleration - N (MSBs)			296
76		Nominal Acceleration - N (LSBs)			300
77		Nominal Acceleration - U (MSBs)			304
78		Nominal Acceleration - U (LSBs)			308
79		Nominal Jerk - E (MSBs)			312
80		Nominal Jerk - E (LSBs)			316
81		Nominal Jerk - N (MSBs)			320
82		Nominal Jerk - N (LSBs)			324
83		Nominal Jerk - U (MSBs)			328
84		Nominal Jerk - U (LSBs)			332
85		Nominal Heading (MSBs)			336

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
86		Nominal Heading (LSBs)			340
87		Nominal Heading Rate (MSBs)			344
88		Nominal Heading Rate (LSBs)			348
89		Nominal Heading Acceleration (MSBs)			352
90		Nominal Heading Acceleration (LSBs)			356
91		Nominal Horizontal Velocity (MSBs)			360
92		Nominal Horizontal Velocity (LSBs)			364
93		Nominal Horizontal Acceleration (MSBs)			368
94		Nominal Horizontal Acceleration (LSBs)			372
95		Nominal Horizontal Jerk (MSBs)			376
96		Nominal Horizontal Jerk (LSBs)			380
97		Nominal Position - E (MSBs)			384
98		Nominal Position - E (LSBs)			388
99		Nominal Position - F (MSBs)			392
100		Nominal Position - F (LSBs)			396
101		Nominal Position - G (MSBs)			400
102		Nominal Position - G (LSBs)			404
103		Nominal Velocity - E (MSBs)			408
104		Nominal Velocity - E (LSBs)			412
105		Nominal Velocity - F (MSBs)			416
106		Nominal Velocity - F (LSBs)			420
107		Nominal Velocity - G (MSBs)			424
108		Nominal Velocity - G (LSBs)			428
109		Nominal Acceleration - E (MSBs)			432
110		Nominal Acceleration - E (LSBs)			436
111		Nominal Acceleration - F (MSBs)			440
112		Nominal Acceleration - F (LSBs)			444
113		Nominal Acceleration - G (MSBs)			448
114		Nominal Acceleration - G (LSBs)			452
115		Nominal Jerk - E (MSBs)			456
116		Nominal Jerk - E (LSBs)			460
117		Nominal Jerk - F (MSBs)			464
118		Nominal Jerk - F (LSBs)			468
119		Nominal Jerk - G (MSBs)			472
120		Nominal Jerk - G (LSBs)			476
121		Nominal Yaw (MSBs)			480
122		Nominal Yaw (LSBs)			484

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
123		Nominal Pitch (MSBs)			488
124		Nominal Pitch (LSBs)			492
125		Nominal Roll (MSBs)			496
126		Nominal Roll (LSBs)			500
127		Nominal Yaw Rate (MSBs)			504
128		Nominal Yaw Rate (LSBs)			508
129		Nominal Pitch Rate (MSBs)			512
130		Nominal Pitch Rate (LSBs)			516
131		Nominal Roll Rate (MSBs)			520
132		Nominal Roll Rate (LSBs)			524
133		Nominal Yaw Acceleration (MSBs)			528
134		Nominal Yaw Acceleration (LSBs)			532
135		Nominal Pitch Acceleration (MSBs)			536
136		Nominal Pitch Acceleration (LSBs)			540
137		Nominal Roll Acceleration (MSBs)			544
138		Nominal Roll Acceleration (LSBs)			548

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Elapsed Time	Validity time of data, expressed as time elapsed since the beginning of the simulation	msec		U	U*4
4	GPS Time Of Week	GPS time of week when data is valid	msec	0- 604799999	U	U*4
8	GPS Week	GPS week number when data is valid	weeks	0 - 2047	U	U*2
10	System Classification	Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded:  bit 0: 1 = PPSSM's/PYSM's installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded			U	H*1
11	Vehicle Number	Vehicle number that this data applies to		0 - 1	U	U*1
12	Reserved	Reserved		0 - 1	U	H*4
16	Propagation Mode	0=Nav, 1=ENU, 2=EFG, 3=LLA		0 - 3	U	U*4
20	Motion Input Mode	0=Nav, 1=ENU, 2=EFG		0 - 2	U	U*4
24	Nominal Latitude	Nominal latitude of vehicle	radians		U	R*8
32	Nominal Longitude	Nominal longitude of vehicle	radians		U	R*8
40	Nominal Altitude	Nominal altitude of vehicle (WGS-84)	meters		U	R*8
48	Nominal Latitude Rate	Nominal latitude rate of vehicle	rad/sec		U	R*8
56	Nominal Longitude Rate	Nominal longitude rate of vehicle	rad/sec		U	R*8
64	Nominal Altitude Rate	Nominal altitude rate of vehicle	m/sec		U	R*8
72	Nominal Latitude Acceleration	Nominal latitude acceleration of vehicle	rad/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
80	Nominal Longitude Acceleration	Nominal longitude acceleration of vehicle	rad/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8
88	Nominal Altitude Acceleration	Nominal altitude acceleration of vehicle	m/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8
96	Nominal Latitude Jerk	Nominal latitude jerk of vehicle	rad/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8
104	Nominal Longitude Jerk	Nominal longitude jerk of vehicle	rad/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8
112	Nominal Altitude Jerk	Nominal altitude jerk of vehicle	m/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8
120	Nominal DCM EFG to ENU	Direction cosine matrix from ECEF frame to Local Tangent Plane frame [(Row 1, Column 1) (R2,C1) (R3,C1) ... (R2,C3) (R3,C3)]			U	R*8 x9
192	Nominal WETT - (E,N,U)	Spin vector (angular velocity) (East, North, Up) of Local Tangent Plane frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame	rad/sec		U	R*8 x3
216	Nominal WETT Rate - (E,N,U)	Spin vector rate (angular acceleration) (East, North, Up) of Local Tangent Plane frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame	rad/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8 x3
240	Nominal WETT Acceleration - (E,N,U)	Spin vector acceleration (angular jerk) (East, North, Up) of Local Tangent Plane frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame	rad/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8 x3
264	Nominal Velocity - (E,N,U)	Nominal velocity (East, North, Up) in Local Tangent Plane frame	m/sec		U	R*8 x3
288	Nominal Acceleration - (E,N,U)	Nominal acceleration (East, North, Up) in Local Tangent Plane frame	m/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8 x3
312	Nominal Jerk - (E,N,U)	Nominal jerk (East, North, Up) in Local Tangent Plane frame	m/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8 x3
336	Nominal Heading	Heading of nominal velocity with respect to North	radians		U	R*8
344	Nominal Heading Rate	Heading rate of nominal motion	rad/sec		U	R*8
352	Nominal Heading Acceleration	Heading acceleration of nominal motion	rad/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8
360	Nominal Horizontal Velocity	Horizontal speed of nominal velocity in direction of heading	m/sec		U	R*8
368	Nominal Horizontal Acceleration	Horizontal acceleration component of nominal acceleration in direction of heading	m/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8
376	Nominal Horizontal Jerk	Horizontal jerk component of nominal jerk in direction of heading	m/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8
384	Nominal Position - (E,F,G)	Nominal position (E,F,G) of vehicle in ECEF	meters		U	R*8 x3
408	Nominal Velocity - (E,F,G)	Nominal velocity (E,F,G) of vehicle in ECEF	m/sec		U	R*8 x3
432	Nominal Acceleration - (E,F,G)	Nominal acceleration (E,F,G) of vehicle in ECEF	m/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8 x3
456	Nominal Jerk - (E,F,G)	Nominal jerk (E,F,G) of vehicle in ECEF	m/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8 x3
480	Nominal Yaw	Nominal yaw attitude of vehicle	radians		U	R*8
488	Nominal Pitch	Nominal pitch attitude of vehicle	radians		U	R*8
496	Nominal Roll	Nominal roll attitude of vehicle	radians		U	R*8
504	Nominal Yaw Rate	Nominal yaw rate attitude of vehicle	rad/sec		U	R*8

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
512	Nominal Pitch Rate	Nominal pitch rate attitude of vehicle	rad/sec		U	R*8
520	Nominal Roll Rate	Nominal roll rate attitude of vehicle	rad/sec		U	R*8
528	Nominal Yaw Acceleration	Nominal yaw acceleration of vehicle	rad/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8
536	Nominal Pitch Acceleration	Nominal pitch acceleration of vehicle	rad/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8
544	Nominal Roll Acceleration	Nominal roll acceleration of vehicle	rad/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8

## MOTION DATA (SINUSOIDAL) BLOCK

Record ID = 6048

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1		Elapsed Time			0
2		GPS Time of Week			4
3	GPS Week		System Classification	Vehicle ID	8
4		Reserved			12
5		Sinusoidal Attitude Motion "On"			16
6		Spare			20
7		Sinusoidal Yaw Component "On"			24
8		Spare			28
9		Sinusoidal Yaw Reference Elapsed Time (MSBs)			32
10		Sinusoidal Yaw Reference Elapsed Time (LSBs)			36
11		Sinusoidal Yaw Amplitude (MSBs)			40
12		Sinusoidal Yaw Amplitude (LSBs)			44
13		Sinusoidal Yaw Amplitude * Angular Frequency (MSBs)			48
14		Sinusoidal Yaw Amplitude * Angular Frequency (LSBs)			52
15		Sinusoidal Yaw Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (MSBs)			56
16		Sinusoidal Yaw Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (LSBs)			60
17		Sinusoidal Yaw Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (MSBs)			64
18		Sinusoidal Yaw Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (LSBs)			68
19		Sinusoidal Yaw Angular Frequency (MSBs)			72
20		Sinusoidal Yaw Angular Frequency (LSBs)			76
21		Sinusoidal Yaw Phase at Reference Time (MSBs)			80
22		Sinusoidal Yaw Phase at Reference Time (LSBs)			84
23		Sinusoidal Pitch Component "On"			88
24		Spare			92
25		Sinusoidal Pitch Reference Elapsed Time (MSBs)			96
26		Sinusoidal Pitch Reference Elapsed Time (LSBs)			100
27		Sinusoidal Pitch Amplitude (MSBs)			104
28		Sinusoidal Pitch Amplitude (LSBs)			108
29		Sinusoidal Pitch Amplitude * Angular Frequency (MSBs)			112
30		Sinusoidal Pitch Amplitude * Angular Frequency (LSBs)			116
31		Sinusoidal Pitch Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (MSBs)			120
32		Sinusoidal Pitch Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (LSBs)			124
33		Sinusoidal Pitch Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (MSBs)			128
34		Sinusoidal Pitch Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (LSBs)			132
35		Sinusoidal Pitch Angular Frequency (MSBs)			136

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
36		Sinusoidal Pitch Angular Frequency (LSBs)			140
37		Sinusoidal Pitch Phase at Reference Time (MSBs)			144
38		Sinusoidal Pitch Phase at Reference Time (LSBs)			148
39		Sinusoidal Roll Component "On"			152
40		Spare			156
41		Sinusoidal Roll Reference Elapsed Time (MSBs)			160
42		Sinusoidal Roll Reference Elapsed Time (LSBs)			164
43		Sinusoidal Roll Amplitude (MSBs)			168
44		Sinusoidal Roll Amplitude (LSBs)			172
45		Sinusoidal Roll Amplitude * Angular Frequency (MSBs)			176
46		Sinusoidal Roll Amplitude * Angular Frequency (LSBs)			180
47		Sinusoidal Roll Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (MSBs)			184
48		Sinusoidal Roll Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (LSBs)			188
49		Sinusoidal Roll Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (MSBs)			192
50		Sinusoidal Roll Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (LSBs)			196
51		Sinusoidal Roll Angular Frequency (MSBs)			200
52		Sinusoidal Roll Angular Frequency (LSBs)			204
53		Sinusoidal Roll Phase at Reference Time (MSBs)			208
54		Sinusoidal Roll Phase at Reference Time (LSBs)			212
55		Sinusoidal Yaw (MSBs)			216
56		Sinusoidal Yaw (LSBs)			220
57		Sinusoidal Pitch (MSBs)			224
58		Sinusoidal Pitch (LSBs)			228
59		Sinusoidal Roll (MSBs)			232
60		Sinusoidal Roll (LSBs)			236
61		Sinusoidal Yaw Rate (MSBs)			240
62		Sinusoidal Yaw Rate (LSBs)			244
63		Sinusoidal Pitch Rate (MSBs)			248
64		Sinusoidal Pitch Rate (LSBs)			252
65		Sinusoidal Roll Rate (MSBs)			256
66		Sinusoidal Roll Rate (LSBs)			260
67		Sinusoidal Yaw Acceleration (MSBs)			264
68		Sinusoidal Yaw Acceleration (LSBs)			268
69		Sinusoidal Pitch Acceleration (MSBs)			272
70		Sinusoidal Pitch Acceleration (LSBs)			276
71		Sinusoidal Roll Acceleration (MSBs)			280
72		Sinusoidal Roll Acceleration (LSBs)			284

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
73		Sinusoidal Yaw Jerk (MSBs)			288
74		Sinusoidal Yaw Jerk (LSBs)			292
75		Sinusoidal Pitch Jerk (MSBs)			296
76		Sinusoidal Pitch Jerk (LSBs)			300
77		Sinusoidal Roll Jerk (MSBs)			304
78		Sinusoidal Roll Jerk (LSBs)			308
79		Sinusoidal Body RFU Motion "On"			312
80		Spare			316
81		Sinusoidal Body Right Component "On"			320
82		Spare			324
83		Sinusoidal Body Right Reference Elapsed Time (MSBs)			328
84		Sinusoidal Body Right Reference Elapsed Time (LSBs)			332
85		Sinusoidal Body Right Amplitude (MSBs)			336
86		Sinusoidal Body Right Amplitude (LSBs)			340
87		Sinusoidal Body Right Amplitude * Angular Frequency (MSBs)			344
88		Sinusoidal Body Right Amplitude * Angular Frequency (LSBs)			348
89		Sinusoidal Body Right Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (MSBs)			352
90		Sinusoidal Body Right Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (LSBs)			356
91		Sinusoidal Body Right Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (MSBs)			360
92		Sinusoidal Body Right Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (LSBs)			364
93		Sinusoidal Body Right Angular Frequency (MSBs)			368
94		Sinusoidal Body Right Angular Frequency (LSBs)			372
95		Sinusoidal Body Right Phase at Reference Time (MSBs)			376
96		Sinusoidal Body Right Phase at Reference Time (LSBs)			380
97		Sinusoidal Body Forward Component "On"			384
98		Spare			388
99		Sinusoidal Body Forward Reference Elapsed Time (MSBs)			392
100		Sinusoidal Body Forward Reference Elapsed Time (LSBs)			396
101		Sinusoidal Body Forward Amplitude (MSBs)			400
102		Sinusoidal Body Forward Amplitude (LSBs)			404
103		Sinusoidal Body Forward Amplitude * Angular Frequency (MSBs)			408
104		Sinusoidal Body Forward Amplitude * Angular Frequency (LSBs)			412
105		Sinusoidal Body Forward Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (MSBs)			416
106		Sinusoidal Body Forward Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (LSBs)			420
107		Sinusoidal Body Forward Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (MSBs)			424
108		Sinusoidal Body Forward Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (LSBs)			428
109		Sinusoidal Body Forward Angular Frequency (MSBs)			432

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
110		Sinusoidal Body Forward Angular Frequency (LSBs)			436
111		Sinusoidal Body Forward Phase at Reference Time (MSBs)			440
112		Sinusoidal Body Forward Phase at Reference Time (LSBs)			444
113		Sinusoidal Body Up Component "On"			448
114		Spare			452
115		Sinusoidal Body Up Reference Elapsed Time (MSBs)			456
116		Sinusoidal Body Up Reference Elapsed Time (LSBs)			460
117		Sinusoidal Body Up Amplitude (MSBs)			464
118		Sinusoidal Body Up Amplitude (LSBs)			468
119		Sinusoidal Body Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency (MSBs)			472
120		Sinusoidal Body Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency (LSBs)			476
121		Sinusoidal Body Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (MSBs)			480
122		Sinusoidal Body Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (LSBs)			484
123		Sinusoidal Body Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (MSBs)			488
124		Sinusoidal Body Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (LSBs)			492
125		Sinusoidal Body Up Angular Frequency (MSBs)			496
126		Sinusoidal Body Up Angular Frequency (LSBs)			500
127		Sinusoidal Body Up Phase at Reference Time (MSBs)			504
128		Sinusoidal Body Up Phase at Reference Time (LSBs)			508
129		Sinusoidal Body Position - R (MSBs)			512
130		Sinusoidal Body Position - R (LSBs)			516
131		Sinusoidal Body Position - F (MSBs)			520
132		Sinusoidal Body Position - F (LSBs)			524
133		Sinusoidal Body Position - U (MSBs)			528
134		Sinusoidal Body Position - U (LSBs)			532
135		Sinusoidal Body Velocity - R (MSBs)			536
136		Sinusoidal Body Velocity - R (LSBs)			540
137		Sinusoidal Body Velocity - F (MSBs)			544
138		Sinusoidal Body Velocity - F (LSBs)			548
139		Sinusoidal Body Velocity - U (MSBs)			552
140		Sinusoidal Body Velocity - U (LSBs)			556
141		Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - R (MSBs)			560
142		Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - R (LSBs)			564
143		Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - F (MSBs)			568
144		Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - F (LSBs)			572
145		Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - U (MSBs)			576
146		Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - U (LSBs)			580

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
147		Sinusoidal Body Jerk - R (MSBs)			584
148		Sinusoidal Body Jerk - R (LSBs)			588
149		Sinusoidal Body Jerk - F (MSBs)			592
150		Sinusoidal Body Jerk - F (LSBs)			596
151		Sinusoidal Body Jerk - U (MSBs)			600
152		Sinusoidal Body Jerk - U (LSBs)			604
153		Sinusoidal Body Position - E (MSBs)			608
154		Sinusoidal Body Position - E (LSBs)			612
155		Sinusoidal Body Position - N (MSBs)			616
156		Sinusoidal Body Position - N (LSBs)			620
157		Sinusoidal Body Position - U (MSBs)			624
158		Sinusoidal Body Position - U (LSBs)			628
159		Sinusoidal Body Velocity - E (MSBs)			632
160		Sinusoidal Body Velocity - E (LSBs)			636
161		Sinusoidal Body Velocity - N (MSBs)			640
162		Sinusoidal Body Velocity - N (LSBs)			644
163		Sinusoidal Body Velocity - U (MSBs)			648
164		Sinusoidal Body Velocity - U (LSBs)			652
165		Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - E (MSBs)			656
166		Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - E (LSBs)			660
167		Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - N (MSBs)			664
168		Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - N (LSBs)			668
169		Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - U (MSBs)			672
170		Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - U (LSBs)			676
171		Sinusoidal Body Jerk - E (MSBs)			680
172		Sinusoidal Body Jerk - E (LSBs)			684
173		Sinusoidal Body Jerk - N (MSBs)			688
174		Sinusoidal Body Jerk - N (LSBs)			692
175		Sinusoidal Body Jerk - U (MSBs)			696
176		Sinusoidal Body Jerk - U (LSBs)			700
177		Sinusoidal ENU Motion “On”			704
178		Spare			708
179		Sinusoidal East Component “On”			712
180		Spare			716
181		Sinusoidal East Reference Elapsed Time (MSBs)			720
182		Sinusoidal East Reference Elapsed Time (LSBs)			724
183		Sinusoidal East Amplitude (MSBs)			728

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
184		Sinusoidal East Amplitude (LSBs)			732
185		Sinusoidal East Amplitude * Angular Frequency (MSBs)			736
186		Sinusoidal East Amplitude * Angular Frequency (LSBs)			740
187		Sinusoidal East Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (MSBs)			744
188		Sinusoidal East Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (LSBs)			748
189		Sinusoidal East Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (MSBs)			752
190		Sinusoidal East Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (LSBs)			756
191		Sinusoidal East Angular Frequency (MSBs)			760
192		Sinusoidal East Angular Frequency (LSBs)			764
193		Sinusoidal East Phase at Reference Time (MSBs)			768
194		Sinusoidal East Phase at Reference Time (LSBs)			772
195		Sinusoidal North Component "On"			776
196		Spare			780
197		Sinusoidal North Reference Elapsed Time (MSBs)			784
198		Sinusoidal North Reference Elapsed Time (LSBs)			788
199		Sinusoidal North Amplitude (MSBs)			792
200		Sinusoidal North Amplitude (LSBs)			796
201		Sinusoidal North Amplitude * Angular Frequency (MSBs)			800
202		Sinusoidal North Amplitude * Angular Frequency (LSBs)			804
203		Sinusoidal North Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (MSBs)			808
204		Sinusoidal North Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (LSBs)			812
205		Sinusoidal North Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (MSBs)			816
206		Sinusoidal North Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (LSBs)			820
207		Sinusoidal North Angular Frequency (MSBs)			824
208		Sinusoidal North Angular Frequency (LSBs)			828
209		Sinusoidal North Phase at Reference Time (MSBs)			832
210		Sinusoidal North Phase at Reference Time (LSBs)			836
211		Sinusoidal Up Component "On"			840
212		Spare			844
213		Sinusoidal Up Reference Elapsed Time (MSBs)			848
214		Sinusoidal Up Reference Elapsed Time (LSBs)			852
215		Sinusoidal Up Amplitude (MSBs)			856
216		Sinusoidal Up Amplitude (LSBs)			860
217		Sinusoidal Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency (MSBs)			864
218		Sinusoidal Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency (LSBs)			868
219		Sinusoidal Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (MSBs)			872
220		Sinusoidal Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (LSBs)			876

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
221		Sinusoidal Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (MSBs)			880
222		Sinusoidal Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (LSBs)			884
223		Sinusoidal Up Angular Frequency (MSBs)			888
224		Sinusoidal Up Angular Frequency (LSBs)			892
225		Sinusoidal Up Phase at Reference Time (MSBs)			896
226		Sinusoidal Up Phase at Reference Time (LSBs)			900
227		Sinusoidal Position - E (MSBs)			904
228		Sinusoidal Position - E (LSBs)			908
229		Sinusoidal Position - N (MSBs)			912
230		Sinusoidal Position - N (LSBs)			916
231		Sinusoidal Position - U (MSBs)			920
232		Sinusoidal Position - U (LSBs)			924
233		Sinusoidal Velocity - E (MSBs)			928
234		Sinusoidal Velocity - E (LSBs)			932
235		Sinusoidal Velocity - N (MSBs)			936
236		Sinusoidal Velocity - N (LSBs)			940
237		Sinusoidal Velocity - U (MSBs)			944
238		Sinusoidal Velocity - U (LSBs)			948
239		Sinusoidal Acceleration - E (MSBs)			952
240		Sinusoidal Acceleration - E (LSBs)			956
241		Sinusoidal Acceleration - N (MSBs)			960
242		Sinusoidal Acceleration - N (LSBs)			964
243		Sinusoidal Acceleration - U (MSBs)			968
244		Sinusoidal Acceleration - U (LSBs)			972
245		Sinusoidal Jerk - E (MSBs)			976
246		Sinusoidal Jerk - E (LSBs)			980
247		Sinusoidal Jerk - N (MSBs)			984
248		Sinusoidal Jerk - N (LSBs)			988
249		Sinusoidal Jerk - U (MSBs)			992
250		Sinusoidal Jerk - U (LSBs)			996

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Elapsed Time	Validity time of data, expressed as time elapsed since the beginning of the simulation	msec		U	U*4
4	GPS Time Of Week	GPS time of week when data is valid	msec	0- 604799999	U	U*4
8	GPS Week	GPS week number when data is valid	weeks	0 - 2047	U	U*2

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
10	System Classification	Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded: bit 0: 1 = PPSSM's/PYSM's installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded		0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1	U	H*1
11	Vehicle Number	Vehicle number that this data applies to		1 - 2	U	U*1
12	Reserved	Reserved			U	H*4
16	Sinusoidal Attitude 'On'	1 = Attitude sinusoidal motion is enabled		0 - 1	U	U*4
20	Spare	Spare			U	H*4
24	Sinusoidal Yaw Component 'On'	1 = Yaw component of sinusoidal motion is enabled		0 - 1	U	U*4
28	Spare	Spare			U	H*4
32	Sinusoidal Yaw Reference Elapsed Time	Time of last yaw sinusoidal motion update	seconds		U	R*8
40	Sinusoidal Yaw Amplitude	Amplitude of yaw sinusoidal motion	radians		U	R*8
48	Sinusoidal Yaw Amplitude * Angular Frequency	Amplitude of yaw sinusoidal motion multiplied by the yaw sinusoidal angular frequency	rad <sup>2</sup> /sec		U	R*8
56	Sinusoidal Yaw Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared	Amplitude of yaw sinusoidal motion multiplied by the yaw sinusoidal angular frequency squared	rad <sup>3</sup> /sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8
64	Sinusoidal Yaw Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed	Amplitude of yaw sinusoidal motion multiplied by the yaw sinusoidal angular frequency cubed	rad <sup>4</sup> /sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8
72	Sinusoidal Yaw Angular Frequency	Angular frequency of yaw sinusoidal motion	rad/sec		U	R*8
80	Sinusoidal Yaw Phase at Reference Time	Phase of yaw sinusoidal motion with respect to yaw reference time	radians		U	R*8
88	Sinusoidal Pitch Component 'On'	1 = Pitch component of sinusoidal motion is enabled		0 - 1	U	U*4
92	Spare	Spare			U	H*4
96	Sinusoidal Pitch Reference Elapsed Time	Time of last pitch sinusoidal motion update	seconds		U	R*8
104	Sinusoidal Pitch Amplitude	Amplitude of pitch sinusoidal motion	radians		U	R*8
112	Sinusoidal Pitch Amplitude * Angular Frequency	Amplitude of pitch sinusoidal motion multiplied by the pitch sinusoidal angular frequency	rad <sup>2</sup> /sec		U	R*8
120	Sinusoidal Pitch Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared	Amplitude of pitch sinusoidal motion multiplied by the pitch sinusoidal angular frequency squared	rad <sup>3</sup> /sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8
128	Sinusoidal Pitch Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed	Amplitude of pitch sinusoidal motion multiplied by the pitch sinusoidal angular frequency cubed	rad <sup>4</sup> /sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8
136	Sinusoidal Pitch Angular Frequency	Angular frequency of pitch sinusoidal motion	rad/sec		U	R*8

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
144	Sinusoidal Pitch Phase at Reference Time	Phase of pitch sinusoidal motion with respect to pitch reference time	radians		U	R*8
152	Sinusoidal Roll Component 'On'	1 = Roll component of sinusoidal motion is enabled		0 - 1	U	U*4
156	Spare	Spare			U	H*4
160	Sinusoidal Roll Reference Elapsed Time	Time of last roll sinusoidal motion update	seconds		U	R*8
162	Sinusoidal Roll Amplitude	Amplitude of roll sinusoidal motion	radians		U	R*8
176	Sinusoidal Roll Amplitude * Angular Frequency	Amplitude of roll sinusoidal motion multiplied by the roll sinusoidal angular frequency	rad <sup>2</sup> /sec		U	R*8
184	Sinusoidal Roll Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared	Amplitude of roll sinusoidal motion multiplied by the roll sinusoidal angular frequency squared	rad <sup>3</sup> /sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8
192	Sinusoidal Roll Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed	Amplitude of roll sinusoidal motion multiplied by the roll sinusoidal angular frequency cubed	rad <sup>4</sup> /sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8
200	Sinusoidal Roll Angular Frequency	Angular frequency of roll sinusoidal motion	rad/sec		U	R*8
208	Sinusoidal Roll Phase at Reference Time	Phase of roll sinusoidal motion with respect to roll reference time	radians		U	R*8
216	Sinusoidal Yaw	Total sinusoidal yaw component	radians		U	R*8
224	Sinusoidal Pitch	Total sinusoidal pitch component	radians		U	R*8
232	Sinusoidal Roll	Total sinusoidal roll component	radians		U	R*8
240	Sinusoidal Yaw Rate	Total sinusoidal yaw rate	rad/sec		U	R*8
248	Sinusoidal Pitch Rate	Total sinusoidal pitch rate	rad/sec		U	R*8
256	Sinusoidal Roll Rate	Total sinusoidal roll rate	rad/sec		U	R*8
264	Sinusoidal Yaw Acceleration	Total sinusoidal yaw acceleration	rad/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8
272	Sinusoidal Pitch Acceleration	Total sinusoidal pitch acceleration	rad/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8
280	Sinusoidal Roll Acceleration	Total sinusoidal roll acceleration	rad/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8
288	Sinusoidal Yaw Jerk	Total sinusoidal yaw jerk	rad/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8
296	Sinusoidal Pitch Jerk	Total sinusoidal pitch jerk	rad/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8
304	Sinusoidal Roll Jerk	Total sinusoidal roll jerk	rad/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8
312	Sinusoidal RFU Body Motion 'On'	1 = Right/Forward/Up (Body) frame sinusoidal motion is enabled		0 - 1	U	U*4
316	Spare	Spare			U	H*4
320	Sinusoidal Body Right Component 'On'	1 = Right component of sinusoidal motion is enabled		0 - 1	U	U*4
324	Spare	Spare			U	H*4
328	Sinusoidal Body Right Reference Elapsed Time	Time of last right sinusoidal motion update	seconds		U	R*8

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
336	Sinusoidal Body Right Amplitude	Amplitude of right sinusoidal motion	meters		U	R*8
344	Sinusoidal Body Right Amplitude * Angular Frequency	Amplitude of right sinusoidal motion multiplied by the right sinusoidal angular frequency	$m \cdot rad / sec$		U	R*8
352	Sinusoidal Body Right Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared	Amplitude of right sinusoidal motion multiplied by the right sinusoidal angular frequency squared	$m \cdot rad^2 / sec^2$		U	R*8
360	Sinusoidal Body Right Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed	Amplitude of right sinusoidal motion multiplied by the right sinusoidal angular frequency cubed	$m \cdot rad^3 / sec^3$		U	R*8
368	Sinusoidal Body Right Angular Frequency	Angular frequency of right sinusoidal motion	rad/sec		U	R*8
376	Sinusoidal Body Right Phase at Reference Time	Phase of right sinusoidal motion with respect to right reference time	radians		U	R*8
384	Sinusoidal Body Forward Component 'On'	1 = Forward component of sinusoidal motion is enabled		0 - 1	U	U*4
388	Spare	Spare			U	H*4
392	Sinusoidal Body Forward Reference Elapsed Time	Time of last forward sinusoidal motion update	seconds		U	R*8
400	Sinusoidal Body Forward Amplitude	Amplitude of forward sinusoidal motion	meters		U	R*8
408	Sinusoidal Body Forward Amplitude * Angular Frequency	Amplitude of forward sinusoidal motion multiplied by the forward sinusoidal angular frequency	$m \cdot rad / sec$		U	R*8
416	Sinusoidal Body Forward Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared	Amplitude of forward sinusoidal motion multiplied by the forward sinusoidal angular frequency squared	$m \cdot rad^2 / sec^2$		U	R*8
424	Sinusoidal Body Forward Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed	Amplitude of forward sinusoidal motion multiplied by the forward sinusoidal angular frequency cubed	$m \cdot rad^3 / sec^3$		U	R*8
432	Sinusoidal Body Forward Angular Frequency	Angular frequency of forward sinusoidal motion	rad/sec		U	R*8
440	Sinusoidal Body Forward Phase at Reference Time	Phase of forward sinusoidal motion with respect to forward reference time	radians		U	R*8
448	Sinusoidal Body Up Component 'On'	1 = Up component of sinusoidal motion is enabled		0 - 1	U	U*4
452	Spare	Spare			U	H*4
456	Sinusoidal Body Up Reference Elapsed Time	Time of last up sinusoidal motion update	seconds		U	R*8
464	Sinusoidal Body Up Amplitude	Amplitude of up sinusoidal motion	meters		U	R*8
472	Sinusoidal Body Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency	Amplitude of up sinusoidal motion multiplied by the up sinusoidal angular frequency	$m \cdot rad / sec$		U	R*8
480	Sinusoidal Body Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared	Amplitude of up sinusoidal motion multiplied by the up sinusoidal angular frequency squared	$m \cdot rad^2 / sec^2$		U	R*8

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
488	Sinusoidal Body Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed	Amplitude of up sinusoidal motion multiplied by the up sinusoidal angular frequency cubed	$m^*rad^3/sec^3$		U	R*8
496	Sinusoidal Body Up Angular Frequency	Angular frequency of up sinusoidal motion	rad/sec		U	R*8
504	Sinusoidal Body Up Phase at Reference Time	Phase of up sinusoidal motion with respect to up reference time	radians		U	R*8
512	Sinusoidal Body Position - (R,F,U)	Total body sinusoidal position contribution (Right, Forward, Up) in Body frame	meters		U	R*8 x3
536	Sinusoidal Body Velocity - (R,F,U)	Total body sinusoidal velocity contribution (Right, Forward, Up) in Body frame	m/sec		U	R*8 x3
560	Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - (R,F,U)	Total body sinusoidal acceleration (Right, Forward, Up) contribution in Body frame	$m/sec^2$		U	R*8 x3
584	Sinusoidal Body Jerk - (R,F,U)	Total body sinusoidal jerk (Right, Forward, Up) contribution in Body frame	$m/sec^3$		U	R*8 x3
608	Sinusoidal Body Position - (E,N,U)	Total body sinusoidal position contribution (East, North, Up) in Local Tangent Plane frame	meters		U	R*8 x3
632	Sinusoidal Body Velocity - (E,N,U)	Total body sinusoidal velocity contribution (East, North, Up) in Local Tangent Plane frame	m/sec		U	R*8 x3
656	Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - (E,N,U)	Total body sinusoidal acceleration contribution (East, North, Up) in Local Tangent Plane frame	$m/sec^2$		U	R*8 x3
680	Sinusoidal Body Jerk - (E,N,U)	Total body sinusoidal jerk contribution (East, North, Up) in Local Tangent Plane frame	$m/sec^3$		U	R*8 x3
704	Sinusoidal ENU Motion 'On'	1 = ENU (Local Tangent Plane) frame sinusoidal motion is enabled	0 - 1		U	U*4
708	Spare	Spare			U	H*4
712	Sinusoidal East Component 'On'	1 = East component of sinusoidal motion is enabled	0 - 1		U	U*4
716	Spare	Spare			U	H*4
720	Sinusoidal East Reference Elapsed Time	Time of last east sinusoidal motion update	seconds		U	R*8
728	Sinusoidal East Amplitude	Amplitude of east sinusoidal motion	meters		U	R*8
736	Sinusoidal East Amplitude * Angular Frequency	Amplitude of east sinusoidal motion multiplied by the east sinusoidal angular frequency	$m^*rad/sec$		U	R*8
744	Sinusoidal East Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared	Amplitude of east sinusoidal motion multiplied by the east sinusoidal angular frequency squared	$m^*rad^2/sec^2$		U	R*8
752	Sinusoidal East Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed	Amplitude of east sinusoidal motion multiplied by the east sinusoidal angular frequency cubed	$m^*rad^3/sec^3$		U	R*8
760	Sinusoidal East Angular Frequency	Angular frequency of east sinusoidal motion	rad/sec		U	R*8
768	Sinusoidal East Phase at Reference Time	Phase of east sinusoidal motion with respect to east reference time	radians		U	R*8
776	Sinusoidal North Component 'On'	1 = North component of sinusoidal motion is enabled	0 - 1		U	U*4

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
780	Spare	Spare			U	H*4
784	Sinusoidal North Reference Elapsed Time	Time of last north sinusoidal motion update	seconds		U	R*8
792	Sinusoidal North Amplitude	Amplitude of north sinusoidal motion	meters		U	R*8
800	Sinusoidal North Amplitude * Angular Frequency	Amplitude of north sinusoidal motion multiplied by the forward sinusoidal angular frequency	m*rad /sec		U	R*8
808	Sinusoidal North Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared	Amplitude of north sinusoidal motion multiplied by the forward sinusoidal angular frequency squared	m*rad <sup>2</sup> /sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8
816	Sinusoidal North Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed	Amplitude of north sinusoidal motion multiplied by the forward sinusoidal angular frequency cubed	m*rad <sup>3</sup> /sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8
824	Sinusoidal North Angular Frequency	Angular frequency of north sinusoidal motion	rad/sec		U	R*8
832	Sinusoidal North Phase at Reference Time	Phase of north sinusoidal motion with respect to forward reference time	radians		U	R*8
840	Sinusoidal Up Component 'On'	1 = Up component of sinusoidal motion is enabled		0 - 1	U	U*4
844	Spare	Spare			U	H*4
848	Sinusoidal Up Reference Elapsed Time	Time of last up sinusoidal motion update	seconds		U	R*8
856	Sinusoidal Up Amplitude	Amplitude of up sinusoidal motion	meters		U	R*8
864	Sinusoidal Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency	Amplitude of up sinusoidal motion multiplied by the up sinusoidal angular frequency	m*rad /sec		U	R*8
872	Sinusoidal Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared	Amplitude of up sinusoidal motion multiplied by the up sinusoidal angular frequency squared	m*rad <sup>2</sup> /sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8
880	Sinusoidal Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed	Amplitude of up sinusoidal motion multiplied by the up sinusoidal angular frequency cubed	m*rad <sup>3</sup> /sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8
888	Sinusoidal Up Angular Frequency	Angular frequency of up sinusoidal motion	rad/sec		U	R*8
896	Sinusoidal Up Phase at Reference Time	Phase of up sinusoidal motion with respect to up reference time	radians		U	R*8
904	Sinusoidal Position - (E,N,U)	Total sinusoidal position contribution (East, North, Up)	meters		U	R*8 x3
924	Sinusoidal Velocity - (E,N,U)	Total sinusoidal velocity contribution (East, North, Up)	m/sec		U	R*8 x3
952	Sinusoidal Acceleration - (E,N,U)	Total sinusoidal acceleration contribution (East, North, Up)	m/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8 x3
976	Sinusoidal Jerk - (E,N,U)	Total sinusoidal jerk contribution (East, North, Up)	m/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8 x3

## MOTION DATA (INERTIAL) BLOCK

Record ID = 6049

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1		Elapsed Time			0
2		GPS Time of Week			4
3	GPS Week		System Classification	Vehicle ID	8
4		Reserved			12
5		ECI Position - E (MSBs)			16
6		ECI Position - E (LSBs)			20
7		ECI Position - F (MSBs)			24
8		ECI Position - F (LSBs)			28
9		ECI Position - G (MSBs)			32
10		ECI Position - G (LSBs)			36
11		ECI Velocity - E (MSBs)			40
12		ECI Velocity - E (LSBs)			44
13		ECI Velocity - F (MSBs)			48
14		ECI Velocity - F (LSBs)			52
15		ECI Velocity - G (MSBs)			56
16		ECI Velocity - G (LSBs)			60
17		ECI Acceleration - E (MSBs)			64
18		ECI Acceleration - E (LSBs)			68
19		ECI Acceleration - F (MSBs)			72
20		ECI Acceleration - F (LSBs)			76
21		ECI Acceleration - G (MSBs)			80
22		ECI Acceleration - G (LSBs)			84
23		ECI Jerk - E (MSBs)			88
24		ECI Jerk - E (LSBs)			92
25		ECI Jerk - F (MSBs)			96
26		ECI Jerk - F (LSBs)			100
27		ECI Jerk - G (MSBs)			104
28		ECI Jerk - G (LSBs)			108
29		ECI Gravity Vector - E (MSBs)			112
30		ECI Gravity Vector - E (LSBs)			116
31		ECI Gravity Vector - F (MSBs)			120
32		ECI Gravity Vector - F (LSBs)			124
33		ECI Gravity Vector - G (MSBs)			128
34		ECI Gravity Vector - G (LSBs)			132
35		DCM ECI to ECEF Frame (1, 1) (MSBs)			136

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
36		DCM ECI to ECEF Frame (1, 1) (LSBs)			140
37		DCM ECI to ECEF Frame (2, 1) (MSBs)			144
...		...			...
52		DCM ECI to ECEF Frame (3, 3) (LSBs)			204
53		DCM Body to ECI Frame (1, 1) (MSBs)			208
54		DCM Body to ECI Frame (1, 1) (LSBs)			212
55		DCM Body to ECI Frame (2, 1) (MSBs)			216
...		...			...
70		DCM Body to ECI Frame (3, 3) (LSBs)			276

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Elapsed Time	Validity time of data, expressed as time elapsed since the beginning of the simulation	msec		U	U*4
4	GPS Time Of Week	GPS time of week when data is valid	msec	0- 604799999	U	U*4
8	GPS Week	GPS week number when data is valid	weeks	0 - 2047	U	U*2
10	System Classification	Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded:  bit 0: 1 = PPSSM's/PYSM's installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded			U	H*1
11	Vehicle Number	Vehicle number that this data applies to		0 - 1	U	U*1
12	Reserved	Reserved		0 - 1	U	H*4
16	ECI Position - (E,F,G)	Earth Centered Inertial (ECI) position (E,F,G) of vehicle center of gravity	meters	0 - 1	U	R*8 x3
40	ECI Velocity - (E,F,G)	Earth Centered Inertial (ECI) velocity (E,F,G) of vehicle center of gravity	m/sec	0 - 1	U	R*8 x3
64	ECI Acceleration - (E,F,G)	Earth Centered Inertial (ECI) acceleration (E,F,G) of vehicle center of gravity	m/sec <sup>2</sup>	0 - 1	U	R*8 x3
88	ECI Jerk - (E,F,G)	Earth Centered Inertial (ECI) jerk (E,F,G) of vehicle center of gravity	m/sec <sup>3</sup>	0 - 1	U	R*8 x3
112	ECI Gravity Vector - (E,F,G)	Earth Centered Inertial (ECI) gravity vector (E,F,G) acting upon vehicle center of gravity	m/sec <sup>2</sup>	0 - 1	U	R*8 x3
136	DCM ECI to ECEF Frame	Direction cosine matrix from Earth Centered Inertial (ECI) frame to Earth Centered Earth Fixed (ECEF) frame [(Row 1, Column 1) (R2,C1) (R3,C1) ... (R2,C3) (R3,C3)]		0 - 1	U	R*8 x9
208	DCM Body to ECI Frame	Direction cosine matrix from Body frame to Earth Centered Inertial (ECI) frame [(Row 1, Column 1) (R2,C1) (R3,C1) ... (R2,C3) (R3,C3)]		0 - 1	U	R*8 x9

## MOTION DATA (CENTER OF GRAVITY) BLOCK

Record ID = 6050

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1			Elapsed Time		0
2			GPS Time of Week		4
3		GPS Week	System Classification	Vehicle ID	8
4			Reserved		12
5			Center of Gravity Yaw (MSBs)		16
6			Center of Gravity Yaw (LSBs)		20
7			Center of Gravity Pitch (MSBs)		24
8			Center of Gravity Pitch (LSBs)		28
9			Center of Gravity Roll (MSBs)		32
10			Center of Gravity Roll (LSBs)		36
11			Center of Gravity Yaw Rate (MSBs)		40
12			Center of Gravity Yaw Rate (LSBs)		44
13			Center of Gravity Pitch Rate (MSBs)		48
14			Center of Gravity Pitch Rate (LSBs)		52
15			Center of Gravity Roll Rate (MSBs)		56
16			Center of Gravity Roll Rate (LSBs)		60
17			Center of Gravity Yaw Acceleration (MSBs)		64
18			Center of Gravity Yaw Acceleration (LSBs)		68
19			Center of Gravity Pitch Acceleration (MSBs)		72
20			Center of Gravity Pitch Acceleration (LSBs)		76
21			Center of Gravity Roll Acceleration (MSBs)		80
22			Center of Gravity Roll Acceleration (LSBs)		84
23			Center of Gravity Yaw Jerk (MSBs)		88
24			Center of Gravity Yaw Jerk (LSBs)		92
25			Center of Gravity Pitch Jerk (MSBs)		96
26			Center of Gravity Pitch Jerk (LSBs)		100
27			Center of Gravity Roll Jerk (MSBs)		104
28			Center of Gravity Roll Jerk (LSBs)		108
29			Center of Gravity DCM RFU to ENU (1-1) (MSBs)		112
30			Center of Gravity DCM RFU to ENU (1-1) (LSBs)		116
31			Center of Gravity DCM RFU to ENU (2-1) (MSBs)		120
...			...		...
46			Center of Gravity DCM RFU to ENU (3-3) (LSBs)		180
47			Center of Gravity WTBT - E (MSBs)		184
48			Center of Gravity WTBT - E (LSBs)		188

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
49		Center of Gravity WTBT - N (MSBs)			192
50		Center of Gravity WTBT - N (LSBs)			196
51		Center of Gravity WTBT - U (MSBs)			200
52		Center of Gravity WTBT - U (LSBs)			204
53		Center of Gravity WTBT Rate - E (MSBs)			208
54		Center of Gravity WTBT Rate -E (LSBs)			212
55		Center of Gravity WTBT Rate -N (MSBs)			216
56		Center of Gravity WTBT Rate -N (LSBs)			220
57		Center of Gravity WTBT Rate -U (MSBs)			224
58		Center of Gravity WTBT Rate - U (LSBs)			228
59		Center of Gravity WTBT Acceleration -E (MSBs)			232
60		Center of Gravity WTBT Acceleration - E (LSBs)			236
61		Center of Gravity WTBT Acceleration -N (MSBs)			240
62		Center of Gravity WTBT Acceleration -N (LSBs)			244
63		Center of Gravity WTBT Acceleration - U (MSBs)			248
64		Center of Gravity WTBT Acceleration - U (LSBs)			252
65		Center of Gravity WEBT - E (MSBs)			256
66		Center of Gravity WEBT - E (LSBs)			260
67		Center of Gravity WEBT - N (MSBs)			264
68		Center of Gravity WEBT - N (LSBs)			268
69		Center of Gravity WEBT - U (MSBs)			272
70		Center of Gravity WEBT - U (LSBs)			276
71		Center of Gravity WEBT Rate - E (MSBs)			280
72		Center of Gravity WEBT Rate - E (LSBs)			284
73		Center of Gravity WEBT Rate - N (MSBs)			288
74		Center of Gravity WEBT Rate - N (LSBs)			292
75		Center of Gravity WEBT Rate - U (MSBs)			296
76		Center of Gravity WEBT Rate - U (LSBs)			300
77		Center of Gravity WEBT Acceleration - E (MSBs)			304
78		Center of Gravity WEBT Acceleration - E (LSBs)			308
79		Center of Gravity WEBT Acceleration - N (MSBs)			312
80		Center of Gravity WEBT Acceleration - N (LSBs)			316
81		Center of Gravity WEBT Acceleration - U (MSBs)			320
82		Center of Gravity WEBT Acceleration - U (LSBs)			324
83		Center of Gravity Latitude (MSBs)			328
84		Center of Gravity Latitude (LSBs)			332
85		Center of Gravity Longitude (MSBs)			336

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
86		Center of Gravity Longitude (LSBs)			340
87		Center of Gravity Altitude (MSBs)			344
88		Center of Gravity Altitude (LSBs)			348
89		Center of Gravity Latitude Rate (MSBs)			352
90		Center of Gravity Latitude Rate (LSBs)			356
91		Center of Gravity Longitude Rate (MSBs)			360
92		Center of Gravity Longitude Rate (LSBs)			364
93		Center of Gravity Altitude Rate (MSBs)			368
94		Center of Gravity Altitude Rate (LSBs)			372
95		Center of Gravity Latitude Acceleration (MSBs)			376
96		Center of Gravity Latitude Acceleration (LSBs)			380
97		Center of Gravity Longitude Acceleration (MSBs)			384
98		Center of Gravity Longitude Acceleration (LSBs)			388
99		Center of Gravity Altitude Acceleration (MSBs)			392
100		Center of Gravity Altitude Acceleration (LSBs)			396
101		Center of Gravity Latitude Jerk (MSBs)			400
102		Center of Gravity Latitude Jerk (LSBs)			404
103		Center of Gravity Longitude Jerk (MSBs)			408
104		Center of Gravity Longitude Jerk (LSBs)			412
105		Center of Gravity Altitude Jerk (MSBs)			416
106		Center of Gravity Altitude Jerk (LSBs)			420
107		Center of Gravity DCM EFG to ENU (1-1) (MSBs)			424
108		Center of Gravity DCM EFG to ENU (1-1) (LSBs)			428
109		Center of Gravity DCM EFG to ENU (2-1) (MSBs)			432
...		...			...
124		Center of Gravity DCM EFG to ENU (3-3) (LSBs)			492
125		Center of Gravity WETT - E (MSBs)			496
126		Center of Gravity WETT - E (LSBs)			500
127		Center of Gravity WETT - N (MSBs)			504
128		Center of Gravity WETT - N (LSBs)			508
129		Center of Gravity WETT - U (MSBs)			512
130		Center of Gravity WETT - U (LSBs)			516
131		Center of Gravity WETT Rate - E (MSBs)			520
132		Center of Gravity WETT Rate - E (LSBs)			524
133		Center of Gravity WETT Rate - N (MSBs)			528
134		Center of Gravity WETT Rate - N (LSBs)			532
135		Center of Gravity WETT Rate - U (MSBs)			536

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
136		Center of Gravity WETT Rate - U (LSBs)			540
137		Center of Gravity WETT Acceleration - E (MSBs)			544
138		Center of Gravity WETT Acceleration - E (MSBs)			548
139		Center of Gravity WETT Acceleration - N (MSBs)			552
140		Center of Gravity WETT Acceleration - N (MSBs)			556
141		Center of Gravity WETT Acceleration - U (MSBs)			560
142		Center of Gravity WETT Acceleration - U (MSBs)			564
143		Center of Gravity Velocity - E (MSBs)			568
144		Center of Gravity Velocity - E (LSBs)			572
145		Center of Gravity Velocity - N (MSBs)			576
146		Center of Gravity Velocity - N (LSBs)			580
147		Center of Gravity Velocity - U (MSBs)			584
148		Center of Gravity Velocity - U (LSBs)			588
149		Center of Gravity Acceleration - E (MSBs)			592
150		Center of Gravity Acceleration - E (LSBs)			596
151		Center of Gravity Acceleration - N (MSBs)			600
152		Center of Gravity Acceleration - N (LSBs)			604
153		Center of Gravity Acceleration - U (MSBs)			608
154		Center of Gravity Acceleration - U (LSBs)			612
155		Center of Gravity Jerk - E (MSBs)			616
156		Center of Gravity Jerk - E (LSBs)			620
157		Center of Gravity Jerk - N (MSBs)			624
158		Center of Gravity Jerk - N (LSBs)			628
159		Center of Gravity Jerk - U (MSBs)			632
160		Center of Gravity Jerk - U (LSBs)			636
161		Center of Gravity Position - E (MSBs)			640
162		Center of Gravity Position - E (LSBs)			644
163		Center of Gravity Position - F (MSBs)			648
164		Center of Gravity Position - F (LSBs)			652
165		Center of Gravity Position - G (MSBs)			656
166		Center of Gravity Position - G (LSBs)			660
167		Center of Gravity Velocity - E (MSBs)			664
168		Center of Gravity Velocity - E (LSBs)			668
169		Center of Gravity Velocity - F (MSBs)			672
170		Center of Gravity Velocity - F (LSBs)			676
171		Center of Gravity Velocity - G (MSBs)			680
172		Center of Gravity Velocity - G (LSBs)			684

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
173		Center of Gravity Acceleration - E (MSBs)			688
174		Center of Gravity Acceleration - E (LSBs)			692
175		Center of Gravity Acceleration - F (MSBs)			696
176		Center of Gravity Acceleration - F (LSBs)			700
177		Center of Gravity Acceleration - G (MSBs)			704
178		Center of Gravity Acceleration - G (LSBs)			708
179		Center of Gravity Jerk - E (MSBs)			712
180		Center of Gravity Jerk - E (LSBs)			716
181		Center of Gravity Jerk - F (MSBs)			720
182		Center of Gravity Jerk - F (LSBs)			724
183		Center of Gravity Jerk - G (MSBs)			728
184		Center of Gravity Jerk - G (LSBs)			732

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Elapsed Time	Validity time of data, expressed as time elapsed since the beginning of the simulation	msec		U	U*4
4	GPS Time Of Week	GPS time of week when data is valid	msec	0- 604799999	U	U*4
8	GPS Week	GPS week number when data is valid	weeks	0 - 2047	U	U*2
10	System Classification	Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded:  bit 0: 1 = PPSSM's/PYSM's installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded			U	H*1
11	Vehicle Number	Vehicle number that this data applies to		0 - 1	U	U*1
12	Reserved	Reserved			U	H*4
16	Center of Gravity Yaw	Yaw component of center of gravity motion	radians		U	R*8
24	Center of Gravity Pitch	Pitch component of center of gravity motion	radians		U	R*8
32	Center of Gravity Roll	Roll component of center of gravity motion	radians		U	R*8
40	Center of Gravity Yaw Rate	Yaw rate of center of gravity motion	rad/sec		U	R*8
48	Center of Gravity Pitch Rate	Pitch rate of center of gravity motion	rad/sec		U	R*8
56	Center of Gravity Roll Rate	Roll rate of center of gravity motion	rad/sec		U	R*8
64	Center of Gravity Yaw Acceleration	Yaw acceleration of center of gravity motion	rad/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8
72	Center of Gravity Pitch Acceleration	Pitch acceleration of center of gravity motion	rad/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8
80	Center of Gravity Roll Acceleration	Roll acceleration of center of gravity motion	rad/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
88	Center of Gravity Yaw Jerk	Yaw jerk of center of gravity motion	rad/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8
96	Center of Gravity Pitch Jerk	Pitch jerk of center of gravity motion	rad/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8
104	Center of Gravity Roll Jerk	Roll jerk of center of gravity motion	rad/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8
112	Center of Gravity DCM RFU to ENU	Center of gravity motion direction cosine matrix from Body frame to Local Tangent Plane frame [(Row 1, Column 1) (R2,C1) (R3,C1) ... (R2,C3) (R3,C3)]			U	R*8 x9
184	Center of Gravity WTB <sub>T</sub> - (E,N,U)	Center of gravity spin vector (angular velocity) (East, North, Up) of Body frame with respect to Local Tangent Plane frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame	rad/sec		U	R*8 x3
208	Center of Gravity WTB <sub>T</sub> Rate - (E,N,U)	Center of gravity spin vector rate (angular acceleration) (East, North, Up) of Body frame with respect to Local Tangent Plane frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame	rad/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8 x3
232	Center of Gravity WTB <sub>T</sub> Acceleration - (E,N,U)	Center of gravity spin vector acceleration (angular jerk) (East, North, Up) of Body frame with respect to Local Tangent Plane frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame	rad/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8 x3
256	Center of Gravity WEB <sub>T</sub> - (E,N,U)	Center of gravity spin vector (angular velocity) (East, North, Up) of Body frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame	rad/sec		U	R*8 x3
280	Center of Gravity WEB <sub>T</sub> Rate - (E,N,U)	Center of gravity spin vector rate (angular acceleration) (East, North, Up) of Body frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame	rad/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8 x3
304	Center of Gravity WEB <sub>T</sub> Acceleration - (E,N,U)	Center of gravity spin vector acceleration (angular jerk) (East, North, Up) of Body frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame	rad/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8 x3
328	Center of Gravity Latitude	Latitude of vehicle center of gravity	radians		U	R*8
336	Center of Gravity Longitude	Longitude of vehicle center of gravity	radians		U	R*8
344	Center of Gravity Altitude	Altitude of vehicle center of gravity (WGS-84)	meters		U	R*8
352	Center of Gravity Latitude Rate	Latitude rate of vehicle center of gravity	rad/sec		U	R*8
360	Center of Gravity Longitude Rate	Longitude rate of vehicle center of gravity	rad/sec		U	R*8
368	Center of Gravity Altitude Rate	Altitude rate of vehicle center of gravity	m/sec		U	R*8
376	Center of Gravity Latitude Acceleration	Latitude of acceleration vehicle center of gravity	rad/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8
384	Center of Gravity Longitude Acceleration	Longitude acceleration of vehicle center of gravity	rad/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8
392	Center of Gravity Altitude Acceleration	Altitude acceleration of vehicle center of gravity	m/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8
400	Center of Gravity Latitude Jerk	Latitude of jerk vehicle center of gravity	rad/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
408	Center of Gravity Longitude Jerk	Longitude jerk of vehicle center of gravity	rad/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8
416	Center of Gravity Altitude Jerk	Altitude jerk of vehicle center of gravity	m/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8
424	Center of Gravity DCM EFG to ENU	Center of gravity direction cosine matrix from ECEF frame to Local Tangent Plane frame [(Row 1, Column 1) (R2,C1) (R3,C1) ... (R2,C3) (R3,C3)]			U	R*8 x9
496	Center of Gravity WETT - (E,N,U)	Center of gravity spin vector (angular velocity) (East, North, Up) of Local Tangent Plane frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame	rad/sec		U	R*8 x3
520	Center of Gravity WETT Rate - (E,N,U)	Center of gravity spin vector rate (angular acceleration) (East, North, Up) of Local Tangent Plane frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame	rad/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8 x3
544	Center of Gravity WETT Acceleration - (E,N,U)	Center of gravity spin vector acceleration (angular jerk) (East, North, Up) of Local Tangent Plane frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame	rad/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8 x3
568	Center of Gravity Velocity - (E,N,U)	Center of gravity velocity (East, North, Up) in Local Tangent Plane frame	m/sec		U	R*8 x3
592	Center of Gravity Acceleration - (E,N,U)	Center of gravity acceleration (East, North, Up) in Local Tangent Plane frame	m/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8 x3
616	Center of Gravity Jerk - (E,N,U)	Center of gravity jerk (East, North, Up) in Local Tangent Plane frame	m/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8 x3
640	Center of Gravity Position - (E,F,G)	Position (E,F,G) of vehicle center of gravity	meters		U	R*8 x3
664	Center of Gravity Velocity - (E,F,G)	Velocity (E,F,G) of vehicle center of gravity	m/sec		U	R*8 x3
688	Center of Gravity Acceleration - (E,F,G)	Acceleration (E,F,G) of vehicle center of gravity	m/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8 x3
712	Center of Gravity Jerk - (E,F,G)	Jerk (E,F,G) of vehicle center of gravity	m/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8 x3

**Note:** Center of Gravity Motion = Nominal Motion + Sinusoidal Motion

**MOTION DATA (ANTENNA) BLOCK**  
Record ID = 6051

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1		Elapsed Time			0
2		GPS Time of Week			4
3	GPS Week		System Classification	Vehicle ID	8
4		Reserved			12
5		Antenna Lever Arm - R (MSBs)			16
6		Antenna Lever Arm - R (LSBs)			20
7		Antenna Lever Arm - F (MSBs)			24
8		Antenna Lever Arm - F (LSBs)			28
9		Antenna Lever Arm - U (MSBs)			32
10		Antenna Lever Arm - U (LSBs)			36
11		Antenna Lever Arm - E (MSBs)			40
12		Antenna Lever Arm - E (LSBs)			44
13		Antenna Lever Arm - N (MSBs)			48
14		Antenna Lever Arm - N (LSBs)			52
15		Antenna Lever Arm - U (MSBs)			56
16		Antenna Lever Arm - U (LSBs)			60
17		Antenna Lever Arm - E (MSBs)			64
18		Antenna Lever Arm - E (LSBs)			68
19		Antenna Lever Arm - F (MSBs)			72
20		Antenna Lever Arm - F (LSBs)			76
21		Antenna Lever Arm - G (MSBs)			80
22		Antenna Lever Arm - G (LSBs)			84
23		Antenna Position - E (MSBs)			88
24		Antenna Position - E (LSBs)			92
25		Antenna Position - F (MSBs)			96
26		Antenna Position - F (LSBs)			100
27		Antenna Position - G (MSBs)			104
28		Antenna Position - G (LSBs)			108
29		Antenna Velocity - E (MSBs)			112
30		Antenna Velocity - E (LSBs)			116
31		Antenna Velocity - F (MSBs)			120
32		Antenna Velocity - F (LSBs)			124
33		Antenna Velocity - G (MSBs)			128
34		Antenna Velocity - G (LSBs)			132
35		Antenna Acceleration - E (MSBs)			136

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
36			Antenna Acceleration - E (LSBs)		140
37			Antenna Acceleration - F (MSBs)		144
38			Antenna Acceleration - F (LSBs)		148
39			Antenna Acceleration - G (MSBs)		152
40			Antenna Acceleration - G (LSBs)		156
41			Antenna Jerk - E (MSBs)		160
42			Antenna Jerk - E (LSBs)		164
43			Antenna Jerk - F (MSBs)		168
44			Antenna Jerk - F (LSBs)		172
45			Antenna Jerk - G (MSBs)		176
46			Antenna Jerk - G (LSBs)		180

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Elapsed Time	Validity time of data, expressed as time elapsed since the beginning of the simulation	msec		U	U*4
4	GPS Time Of Week	GPS time of week when data is valid	msec	0- 60479999 9	U	U*4
8	GPS Week	GPS week number when data is valid	weeks	0 - 2047	U	U*2
10	System Classification	Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded:  bit 0: 1 = PPSSM's/PYSM's installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded			U	H*1
11	Vehicle Number	Vehicle number that this data applies to		1 - 2	U	U*1
12	Reserved	Reserved			U	H*4
16	Antenna Lever Arm - (R,F,U)	Position offset (Right, Forward, Up) of antenna lever arm from vehicle center of gravity in Body frame	meters		U	R*8 x3
40	Antenna Lever Arm - (E,N,U)	Position (East, North, Up) offset of antenna lever arm from vehicle center of gravity in Local Tangent Plane frame	meters		U	R*8 x3
64	Antenna Lever Arm - (E,F,G)	Position offset (E,F,G) of antenna lever arm from vehicle center of gravity in ECEF frame	meters		U	R*8 x3
88	Antenna Position - (E,F,G)	Antenna position (E,F,G) in ECEF frame	meters		U	R*8 x3
112	Antenna Velocity - (E,F,G)	Antenna velocity (E,F,G) in ECEF frame	m/sec		U	R*8 x3
136	Antenna Acceleration - (E,F,G)	Antenna acceleration (E,F,G) in ECEF frame	m/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8 x3
160	Antenna Jerk - (E,F,G)	Antenna jerk (E,F,G) in ECEF frame	m/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8 x3

**MOTION DATA (G-SENSITIVITY) BLOCK**  
Record ID = 6052

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1		Elapsed Time			0
2		GPS Time of Week			4
3	GPS Week		System Classification	Vehicle ID	8
4		Reserved			12
5		Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - R (MSBs)			16
6		Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - R (LSBs)			20
7		Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - F (MSBs)			24
8		Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - F (LSBs)			28
9		Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - U (MSBs)			32
10		Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - U (LSBs)			36
11		Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - E (MSBs)			40
12		Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - E (LSBs)			44
13		Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - F (MSBs)			48
14		Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - F (LSBs)			52
15		Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - G (MSBs)			56
16		Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - G (LSBs)			60
17		Inertial Acceleration - E (MSBs)			64
18		Inertial Acceleration - E (LSBs)			68
19		Inertial Acceleration - F (MSBs)			72
20		Inertial Acceleration - F (LSBs)			76
21		Inertial Acceleration - G (MSBs)			80
22		Inertial Acceleration - G (LSBs)			84
23		Inertial Jerk - E (MSBs)			88
24		Inertial Jerk - E (LSBs)			92
25		Inertial Jerk - F (MSBs)			96
26		Inertial Jerk - F (LSBs)			100
27		Inertial Jerk - G (MSBs)			104
28		Inertial Jerk - G (LSBs)			108
29		G-Sensitivity Clock Bias (MSBs)			112
30		G-Sensitivity Clock Bias (LSBs)			116
31		G-Sensitivity Clock Drift (MSBs)			120
32		G-Sensitivity Clock Drift (LSBs)			124
33		G-Sensitivity Clock Drift Rate (MSBs)			128
34		G-Sensitivity Clock Drift Rate (LSBs)			132

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
0	Elapsed Time	Validity time of data, expressed as time elapsed since the beginning of the simulation	msec		U	U*4
4	GPS Time Of Week	GPS time of week when data is valid	msec	0- 60479999 9	U	U*4
8	GPS Week	GPS week number when data is valid	weeks	0 - 2047	U	U*2
10	System Classification	Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded:  bit 0: 1 = PPSSM's/PYSM's installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded			U	H*1
11	Vehicle Number	Vehicle number that this data applies to		1 - 2	U	U*1
12	Reserved	Reserved			U	H*4
16	Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - (R,F,U)	Receiver clock g-sensitivity (Right, Forward, Up) in Body frame	(sec/sec)/( m/sec <sup>2</sup> )		U	R*8 x3
40	Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - (E,F,G)	Receiver clock g-sensitivity (E,F,G) in ECEF frame	(sec/sec)/( m/sec <sup>2</sup> )		U	R*8 x3
64	Inertial Acceleration - (E,F,G)	Inertial acceleration (E,F,G) in ECEF frame	m/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8 x3
88	Inertial Jerk - (E,F,G)	Inertial jerk (E,F,G) in ECEF frame	m/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8 x3
112	G-Sensitive Clock Bias	Total clock bias due to g-sensitivity	sec/sec		U	R*8
120	G-Sensitive Clock Drift	Total clock drift due to g-sensitivity	sec/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8
128	G-Sensitive Clock Drift Rate	Total clock drift rate due to g-sensitivity	sec/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8

**VEHICLE STATE VECTOR BLOCK**  
Record ID = 6055

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet output block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 54]).

**DIFFERENTIAL CORRECTIONS DATA BLOCK**Record ID = 6060 (RAP-LRIP)  
6061 (RAP-ECP062)

This block has an identical format to the SCRAMNet output block of the same name (see **SCRAMNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 132]), minus the Initialization Word, Top Count and Bottom Count, with the following contents:

Record ID	Differential Message Format	Differential Message*
6060	0 (= RAP-LRIP)	(see page 91)
6061	1 (= RAP-ECP062)	(see page 89)

\* (see referenced page in **RS-422/485 - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section)

## WAGE DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6070

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Transmitter ID	Transmitter Type		Cutover Week	0
2			Cutover Time		4
3			NMCT Reference Time		8
4			Spare		12
5			AODO		16
6			Availability Indicator		20
7	SV #1 ERD	SV #2 ERD	SV #3 ERD	SV #4 ERD	24
...	...	...	...	...	...
14	SV #29 ERD	SV #30 ERD	SV #31 ERD	SV #32 ERD	52
15		System Classification		Spare	56
16			Spare		60

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Transmitter ID	Transmitter PRN number.		1 - 32	U	U*1
1	Transmitter Type	0=Satellite, 5=Satellite Spoof		0 or 5	U	U*1
2	Cutover Week	GPS week number that this set of data took effect	weeks	0 - 2047	U	U*2
4	Cutover Time	GPS time of week that this set of data took effect	seconds	0 - 604799	U	U*4
8	NMCT Reference Time	True reference time of week of NMCT data -1 = No NMCT available	seconds	-1 - 604799	U	I*4
12	Spare 1	Spare				H*4
16	AODO	Age Of Data Offset reported in Nav message -1 = NMCT data is invalid	seconds LSB = 900	-1 - 30	U	I*4
20	Availability Indicator	Nav message availability indicator bits 0 = NMCT data is unencrypted 1 = NMCT data is encrypted 2 = No NMCT data available 3 = Reserved		0-3	U	U*4
24	SV #n ERD	Estimated Range Deviation for SV #n in this NMCT -32 = No ERD for this SV in this NMCT (Note that ERD's for the transmitting SV and SV 32 are not broadcast)	meters LSB = 0.3	-32 - 31	S	I*1 x32
56	System Classification	Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded:  bit 0: 1 = PPSSM's/PYSM's installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded		0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1	U	H*2
58	Spare 2	Spare				H*2
60	Spare 3	Spare				H*4

## FORMATTED ALMANAC DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6080

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1	Almanac Record ID	Transmitter Type	Cutover Week		0
2		Cutover Time			4
3		Subframe 4 of Nav Message, Page 1, Word 1			8
4		Subframe 4 of Nav Message, Page 1, Word 2			12
...		...			...
251		Subframe 4 of Nav Message, Page 25, Word 9			1000
252		Subframe 4 of Nav Message, Page 25, Word 10			1004
253		Subframe 5 of Nav Message, Page 1, Word 1			1008
254		Subframe 5 of Nav Message, Page 1, Word 2			1012
...		...			...
501		Subframe 5 of Nav Message, Page 25, Word 9			2000
502		Subframe 5 of Nav Message, Page 25, Word 10			2004

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Almanac Record ID	ID indicating that this record contains almanac data = 0		0	U	U*1
1	Transmitter Type	0=SV's or GT's, 2=SV or GT Spoofers		0 or 2	U	U*1
2	Cutover Week	GPS week number that this set of data took effect	weeks	0 - 2047	U	U*2
4	Cutover Time	GPS time of week that this set of data took effect	seconds	0 - 604799	U	U*4
8	Subframe 4 of Nav Message	All 25 pages of subframe 4 of the navigation message, as defined in ICD-GPS-200/203. Page 1, word 1 is first, page 25, word 10 is last. Each 30 bit nav word is left justified in the 32 bit physical word.	see ICD-GPS-200	see ICD-GPS-200	U	H*4 x250
1008	Subframe 5 of Nav Message	All 25 pages of subframe 5 of the navigation message, as defined in ICD-GPS-200/203. Page 1, word 1 is first, page 25, word 10 is last. Each 30 bit nav word is left justified in the 32 bit physical word.	see ICD-GPS-200	see ICD-GPS-200	U	H*4 x250

**Note:** The 24 data bits of a word may be complemented, based on the value of the last parity bit of the previous word, as per section 20.3.5, figure 20-5 in ICD-GPS-200.

## FORMATTED CLOCK/EPHEMERIS DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6100 (Satellite)  
6175 (Ground Transmitter)

LONG	BYTE 3	BYTE 2	BYTE 1	BYTE 0	BYTE
1	Transmitter ID	Transmitter Type	Cutover Week		0
2		Cutover Time			4
3		Telemetry Word			8
4		Handover Word			12
5		Subframe 1 of Nav Message, Word 1			16
...		...			...
14		Subframe 1 of Nav Message, Word 10			52
15		Subframe 2 of Nav Message, Word 1			56
...		...			...
24		Subframe 2 of Nav Message, Word 10			92
25		Subframe 3 of Nav Message, Word 1			96
...		...			...
34		Subframe 3 of Nav Message, Word 10			132
45		Subframe 4, Page 13 of Nav Message, Word 1			136
...		...			...
44		Subframe 4, Page 13 of Nav Message, Word 10			172

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Transmitter ID	Transmitter PRN number.		1 - 50	U	U*1
1	Transmitter Type	0=Satellite, 1=Ground Transmitter, 5=Satellite Spoof, 6=GT Spoof		0, 1, 5, or 6	U	U*1
2	Cutover Week	GPS week number that this set of data took effect	weeks	0 - 2047	U	U*2
4	Cutover Time	GPS time of week that this set of data took effect	seconds	0 - 604799	U	U*4
8	Telemetry Word	Telemetry word mask used to build the telemetry words for all subframes / pages of this satellite's navigation message.	see ICD-GPS-200	see ICD-GPS-200	U	H*4
12	Handover Word	Handover word mask used to build the handover words for all subframes / pages of this satellite's navigation message.	see ICD-GPS-200	see ICD-GPS-200	U	H*4
16	Subframe 1 of Nav Message	Subframe 1 of this satellite's nav message. Word 1 is first, word 10 is last. Each 30 bit nav word is left justified in the 32 bit physical word.	see ICD-GPS-200	see ICD-GPS-200	U	H*4 x10
56	Subframe 2 of Nav Message	Subframe 2 of this satellite's nav message. Format is the same as for subframe 1.	see ICD-GPS-200	see ICD-GPS-200	U	H*4 x10
96	Subframe 3 of Nav Message	Subframe 3 of this satellite's nav message. Format is the same as for subframe 1.	see ICD-GPS-200	see ICD-GPS-200	U	H*4 x10
136	Subframe 4, Page 13 of Nav Message	Subframe 4, page 13 of this satellite's nav message. Format is the same as for subframe 1.	see ICD-GPS-200	see ICD-GPS-200	U	H*4 x10

**Note:** The 24 data bits of a word may be complemented, based on the value of the last parity bit of the previous word, as per section 20.3.5, figure 20-5 in ICD-GPS-200.

## FORMATTED APL MESSAGE DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6180

LONG	BYTE 3	BYTE 2	BYTE 1	BYTE 0	BYTE
1	Transmitter ID	Transmitter Type		APL Code Delay	0
2			APL Message		4

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Transmitter ID	Transmitter PRN number.		1 - 37	U	U*1
1	Transmitter Type	1=Ground Transmitter, 6=GT Spoof		0 or 6	U	U*1
2	APL Code Delay	Code delay (offset) of LAAS APL	minutes	1 - 10079	U	U*2
4	APL Message	Message broadcast by LAAS APL bits 31-7: 25 bit APL message bits 6-0: Spare			U	H*4

**SCS STATUS BLOCK**  
Record ID = 6700

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet output block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 57]).

## CALIBRATION DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6706

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1		Reserved			0
2		Reserved			4
3	Reserved		System Classification	Reserved	8
4		Reserved			12
5		Transfer Calibration Data Block (Bytes 0-3)			16
...		...			...
338		Transfer Calibration Data Block (Bytes 1332-1335)			1348

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Reserved	Reserved			U	H*4
4	Reserved	Reserved			U	H*4
8	Reserved	Reserved			U	H*2
10	System Classification	Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed-loaded: bit 0: 1 = PPSSM's/PYSM's installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded		0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1	U	H*1
11	Reserved	Reserved			U	H*1
12	Reserved	Reserved			U	H*4
16	Transfer Calibration Data Block	A Transfer Calibration Data Block, exactly as it would be sent by the SCS.  For details of the message format, see <b>ETHERNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS</b> section [page 61]			see message definition	H*1 x1336

**TRANSMITTER RANGE DATA BLOCK**  
Record ID = 6710

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet output block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 62]).

**DOWNLINK DATA BLOCK**  
Record ID = 6720

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet output block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 69]).

**CHANNEL RANGE DATA BLOCK**

Record ID = 6725

6726 (Broadband Jammer)

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1		GPS Time of Week (MSBs)			0
2		GPS Time of Week (LSBs)			4
3		GPS Epoch Time (MSBs)			8
4		GPS Epoch Time (LSBs)			12
5	Channel Number		Priority Number		16
6	Selection Number		Vehicle / Antenna ID		20
7	Antenna Pattern ID		APL Code Delay		24
8	Transmitter Index		Transmitter ID		28
9	Specific Transmitter Type		General Transmitter Type		32
10	Spoof Type		Transmitter Frequency		36
11	Modulation Control		Multipath Type		40
12	Previous Channel Number		Bias Index		44
13	Summary Bits				48
14	Translator Flag		Spare		52
15	Calibration Path Delay (MSBs)				56
16	Calibration Path Delay (LSBs)				60
17	Calibration Path Gain (MSBs)				64
18	Calibration Path Gain (LSBs)				68
19	Calibration Crossover Delay (MSBs)				72
20	Calibration Crossover Delay (LSBs)				76
21	Calibration Crossover Gain (MSBs)				80
22	Calibration Crossover Gain (LSBs)				84
23	Latitude (MSBs)				88
24	Latitude (LSBs)				92
25	Longitude (MSBs)				96
26	Longitude (LSBs)				100
27	Altitude (MSBs)				104
28	Altitude (LSBs)				108
29	Antenna Position - E (MSBs)				112
30	Antenna Position - E (LSBs)				116
31	Antenna Position - F (MSBs)				120
32	Antenna Position - F (LSBs)				124
33	Antenna Position - G (MSBs)				128
34	Antenna Position - G (LSBs)				132

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
35		Antenna Velocity - E (MSBs)			136
36		Antenna Velocity - E (LSBs)			140
37		Antenna Velocity - F (MSBs)			144
38		Antenna Velocity - F (LSBs)			148
39		Antenna Velocity - G (MSBs)			152
40		Antenna Velocity - G (LSBs)			156
41		Antenna Acceleration - E (MSBs)			160
42		Antenna Acceleration - E (LSBs)			164
43		Antenna Acceleration - F (MSBs)			168
44		Antenna Acceleration - F (LSBs)			172
45		Antenna Acceleration - G (MSBs)			176
46		Antenna Acceleration - G (LSBs)			180
47		Antenna Jerk - E (MSBs)			184
48		Antenna Jerk - E (LSBs)			188
49		Antenna Jerk - F (MSBs)			192
50		Antenna Jerk - F (LSBs)			196
51		Antenna Jerk - G (MSBs)			200
52		Antenna Jerk - G (LSBs)			204
53		G-Sensitivity Clock Bias (MSBs)			208
54		G-Sensitivity Clock Bias (LSBs)			212
55		G-Sensitivity Clock Drift (MSBs)			216
56		G-Sensitivity Clock Drift (LSBs)			220
57		Satellite GPS Epoch Time (MSBs)			224
58		Satellite GPS Epoch Time (LSBs)			228
59		Satellite Position - E (MSBs)			232
60		Satellite Position - E (LSBs)			236
61		Satellite Position - F (MSBs)			240
62		Satellite Position - F (LSBs)			244
63		Satellite Position - G (MSBs)			248
64		Satellite Position - G (LSBs)			252
65		Satellite Velocity - E (MSBs)			256
66		Satellite Velocity - E (LSBs)			260
67		Satellite Velocity - F (MSBs)			264
68		Satellite Velocity - F (LSBs)			268
69		Satellite Velocity - G (MSBs)			272
70		Satellite Velocity - G (LSBs)			276
71		Satellite Clock Bias (MSBs)			280

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
72		Satellite Clock Bias (LSBs)			284
73		Satellite Clock Drift (MSBs)			288
74		Satellite Clock Drift (LSBs)			292
75		Satellite Group Delay (MSBs)			296
76		Satellite Group Delay (LSBs)			300
77		Dither Errors 1 (MSBs)			304
78		Dither Errors 1 (LSBs)			308
79		Dither Errors 2 (MSBs)			312
80		Dither Errors 2 (LSBs)			316
81		Geometric Range (MSBs)			320
82		Geometric Range (LSBs)			324
83		Geometric Range Rate (MSBs)			328
84		Geometric Range Rate (LSBs)			332
85		L2 Range Delta (MSBs)			336
86		L2 Range Delta (LSBs)			340
87		Multipath Range Delta (MSBs)			344
88		Multipath Range Delta (LSBs)			348
89		Transmitter Antenna Phase (MSBs)			352
90		Transmitter Antenna Phase (LSBs)			356
91		Vehicle Antenna Phase (MSBs)			360
92		Vehicle Antenna Phase (LSBs)			364
93		Ionospheric Delay (MSBs)			368
94		Ionospheric Delay (LSBs)			372
95		Tropospheric Delay (MSBs)			376
96		Tropospheric Delay (LSBs)			380
97		Pseudorange (MSBs)			384
98		Pseudorange (LSBs)			388
99		Carrier Pseudorange (MSBs)			392
100		Carrier Pseudorange (LSBs)			396
101		Previous Pseudorange (MSBs)			400
102		Previous Pseudorange (LSBs)			404
103		Previous Carrier Pseudorange (MSBs)			408
104		Previous Carrier Pseudorange (LSBs)			412
105		Pseudorange Rate (MSBs)			416
106		Pseudorange Rate (LSBs)			420
107		Downlink Carrier Pseudorange (MSBs)			424
108		Downlink Carrier Pseudorange (LSBs)			428

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
109		Previous Downlink Carrier Pseudorange (MSBs)			432
110		Previous Downlink Carrier Pseudorange (LSBs)			436
111		Code Delay (MSBs)			440
112		Code Delay (LSBs)			444
113		Azimuth (Local Tangent Plane Frame) (MSBs)			448
114		Azimuth (Local Tangent Plane Frame) (LSBs)			452
115		Elevation (Local Tangent Plane Frame) (MSBs)			456
116		Elevation (Local Tangent Plane Frame) (LSBs)			460
117		Azimuth (Body Frame) (MSBs)			464
118		Azimuth (Body Frame) (LSBs)			468
119		Elevation (Body Frame) (MSBs)			472
120		Elevation (Body Frame) (LSBs)			476
121	Terrain Visibility		Horizon Visibility		480
122	Vehicle Visibility		Transmitter Visibility		484
123	Overall Visibility		Spare		488
124		Reserved			492
125		Transmitter Power (MSBs)			496
126		Transmitter Power (LSBs)			500
127		Transmitter Antenna Gain (MSBs)			504
128		Transmitter Antenna Gain (LSBs)			508
129		Path Loss (MSBs)			512
130		Path Loss (LSBs)			516
131		Vehicle Signal Power (MSBs)			520
132		Vehicle Signal Power (LSBs)			524
133		Receiver Antenna Gain (MSBs)			528
134		Receiver Antenna Gain (LSBs)			532
135		Received Signal Power (MSBs)			536
136		Received Signal Power (LSBs)			540
137		Code User Defined Bias (MSBs)			544
138		Code User Defined Bias (LSBs)			548
139		Carrier User Defined Bias (MSBs)			552
140		Carrier User Defined Bias (LSBs)			556
141		Power User Defined Bias (MSBs)			560
142		Power User Defined Bias (LSBs)			564

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	GPS Time of Week	GPS time of week that this set of data is valid for (time of reception of signal)	seconds	0 - 604800	U	R*8

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
8	GPS Epoch Time	Time of GPS since GPS week 0, time 0	seconds	0 - (2048 * 604800)	U	R*8
16	Channel Number	Hardware channel number this transmitter is assigned to		0 - 23	U	U*2
18	Priority Number	Selection number on the input priority list that this assignment corresponds to		1 - 100	U	U*2
20	Selection Number	The order that this assignment was made in channel assignments		1 - 24	U	U*2
22	Vehicle / Antenna ID	Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this transmitter is output on		1 - 2	U	U*2
24	Antenna Pattern ID	ID of the antenna pattern currently in use for the vehicle/antenna identified above		0 - 9	U	U*2
26	APL Code Delay	Code delay (offset) of LAAS APL. Not applicable to any non-APL transmitter.	minutes	1 - 10079	U	U*2
28	Transmitter Index	Internal index used for transmitters. Number is 1 less than the ID, and spoofer indices start after the non-spoofers (i.e. SV spoofer 1 corresponds to transmitter index 32).		0 - 73	U	U*2
30	Transmitter ID	Actual transmitter ID. Spoofers and non-spoofers all start at ID 1.		1 - 50	U	U*2
32	Specific Transmitter Type	Specific type of transmitter being simulated on this channel: 0=SV, 1=GT, 2=SV Spoofer, 3=GT Spoofer, 4=CW Jammer, 5=Pulsed Jammer, 6=Broadband Jammer		0 - 6	U	U*2
34	General Transmitter Type	General type of transmitter being simulated on this channel: 0=SV, 1=GT, 2=CW Jammer, 3=Pulsed Jammer, 4=Broadband Jammer, 5=Unassigned		0 - 5	U	U*2
36	Spoof Type	0=Nonspoof, 1=Spoof		0 - 1	U	U*2
38	Transmitter Frequency	0=L1, 1=L2		0 - 1	U	U*2
40	Modulation Control	0=C/A and P code with Nav message, 1=P code with Nav message, 2=CW only, 3=C/A and Y code with Nav message, 4=Y code with Nav message		0 - 4	U	U*2
42	Multipath Type	Type of multipath being simulated on this channel: 0=no multipath, 1=Earth multipath, 2=Vehicle multipath		0 - 2	U	U*2
44	Previous Channel Number	Channel number this assignment was assigned to in the previous channel assignment period		0 - 23	U	U*2
46	Bias Index	Index into table of user defined biases			U	U*2
48	Summary Bits	Combined summary of channel assignment: bits 31-24: Channel Number bits 23-21: General Transmitter Type bit 21: Spoofer Type bits 19-16: Modulation Control bits 15-12: Antenna Pattern ID bit 11: Vehicle/Antenna ID - 1 bit 10: Transmitter Frequency bits 9-8: Multipath Type bits 7-0: Transmitter ID		0 - 23 0 - 5 0 - 1 0 - 4 0 - 9 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 2 1 - 50	U	H*4
52	Translator Flag	1 = Vehicle is a GPS translator		0 - 1	U	U*2
54	Spare	Spare			U	H*2
56	Calibration Path Delay	Hardware channel calibration path delay based on the assignment made to this channel	meters		U	R*8

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
64	Calibration Path Gain	Hardware channel calibration path gain	dB		U	R*8
72	Calibration Crossover Delay	Hardware channel calibration crossover delay	meters		U	R*8
80	Calibration Crossover Gain	Hardware channel calibration crossover gain	dB		U	R*8
88	Latitude	Latitude of the vehicle center of gravity	radians		U	R*8
96	Longitude	Longitude of the vehicle center of gravity	radians		U	R*8
104	Altitude	WGS-84 altitude of the vehicle center of gravity	meters		U	R*8
112	Antenna Position - (E,F,G)	ECEF position (E,F,G) of the antenna based on the input antenna lever arm offset from the center of gravity	meters		U	R*8 x3
136	Antenna Velocity - (E,F,G)	ECEF velocity (E,F,G) of the antenna	m/sec		U	R*8 x3
160	Antenna Acceleration - (E,F,G)	ECEF acceleration (E,F,G) of the antenna	m/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8 x3
184	Antenna Jerk - (E,F,G)	ECEF jerk (E,F,G) of the antenna	m/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8 x3
208	G-Sensitivity Clock Bias	Clock bias caused by receiver clock G-sensitivity	seconds		U	R*8
216	G-Sensitivity Clock Drift	Clock drift caused by receiver clock G-sensitivity	sec/sec		U	R*8
224	Satellite GPS Epoch Time	Time of GPS since week 0 that the satellite state vector is valid for	seconds	0 - (2048 * 604800)	U	R*8
232	Satellite Position - (E,F,G)	ECEF position (E,F,G) of the satellite	meters		S	R*8 x3
256	Satellite Velocity - (E,F,G)	ECEF velocity (E,F,G) of the satellite	m/sec		S	R*8 x3
280	Satellite Clock Bias	Clock bias based on input truth SV clock parameters	seconds		S	R*8
288	Satellite Clock Drift	Clock drift based on input truth SV clock parameters	sec/sec		S	R*8
296	Satellite Group Delay	Group delay term from truth SV clock parameters	seconds		U	R*8
304	Dither Errors 1	Transmitter clock dither error - term 1	meters		S	R*8
312	Dither Errors 2	Transmitter clock dither error - term 2	meters		S	R*8
320	Geometric Range	Geometric range from antenna to transmitter	meters		S	R*8
328	Geometric Range Rate	Geometric range rate from antenna to transmitter	m/sec		S	R*8
336	L2 Range Delta	Delta to Geometric Range for L2 frequency	meters		U	R*8
344	Multipath Range Delta	Delta to Geometric Range for multipath transmission path	meters		U	R*8
352	Transmitter Antenna Phase	Not currently used	meters		U	R*8
360	Vehicle Antenna Phase	Phase delay due to receivers antenna	meters		U	R*8
368	Ionospheric Delay	Signal delay due to the ionosphere	seconds		U	R*8
376	Tropospheric Delay	Signal delay due to the troposphere	seconds		U	R*8
384	Pseudorange	Pseudorange from vehicle to transmitter	meters		S	R*8
392	Carrier Pseudorange	Pseudorange from vehicle to transmitter used to generate the signal carrier	meters		S	R*8
400	Previous Pseudorange	Pseudorange from the last time this data was generated	meters		S	R*8
408	Previous Carrier Pseudorange	Carrier Pseudorange from the last time this data was generated	meters		S	R*8

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
416	Pseudorange Rate	Rate of change of Pseudorange	m/sec		U	R*8
424	Downlink Carrier Pseudorange	Combined carrier pseudorange for both uplink and downlink. This data is valid only if Translator Flag equals 1.	meters		S	R*8
432	Previous Downlink Carrier Pseudorange	Combined carrier pseudorange for both uplink and downlink generated the last time this data was generated. This data is valid only if Translator Flag equals 1.	meters		S	R*8
440	Code Delay	Pseudorange expressed in seconds	seconds		S	R*8
448	(Local Tangent Plane Frame)	Relative azimuth from vehicle to transmitter in the Local Tangent Plane frame	radians	$-\pi/2 - \pi/2$	U	R*8
456	Elevation (Local Tangent Plane Frame)	Relative elevation from vehicle to transmitter in the Local Tangent Plane frame	radians	$-\pi - \pi$	U	R*8
464	Azimuth (Body Frame)	Relative azimuth from vehicle to transmitter in the Body frame	radians	$-\pi/2 - \pi/2$	U	R*8
472	Elevation (Body Frame)	Relative elevation from vehicle to transmitter in the Body frame	radians	$-\pi - \pi$	U	R*8
480	Terrain Visibility	1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by the terrain map		0 - 1	U	U*2
482	Horizon Visibility	1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by the earth		0 - 1	U	U*2
484	Vehicle Visibility	1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by the vehicle's antenna		0 - 1	U	U*2
486	Transmitter Visibility	1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by the transmitter's antenna		0 - 1	U	U*2
488	Overall Visibility	1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by anything (combination of all above flags)		0 - 1	U	U*2
490	Spare	Spare			U	H*2
492	Reserved	Reserved for internal SCS use			U	H*4
496	Transmitter Power	Signal power output from the antenna of the transmitter	dBm		U	R*8
504	Transmitter Antenna Gain	Signal gain due to the antenna of the transmitter	dB		U	R*8
512	Path Loss	Includes multipath and other losses	dB		U	R*8
520	Vehicle Signal Power	Signal power input to the antenna of the receive	dBm		U	R*8
528	Receiver Antenna Gain	Signal gain due to the antenna of the receiver	dB		U	R*8
536	Received Signal Power	Signal power output from the antenna of the receiver	dBm		U	R*8
544	Code User Defined Bias	Current user defined bias included in pseudorange	meters		U	R*8
552	Carrier User Defined Bias	Current user defined bias included in carrier pseudorange	meters		U	R*8
560	Power User Defined Bias	Current user defined bias included in signal power	dBm		U	R*8

**TRANSMITTER STATE VECTOR INTERPOLATION DATA BLOCK**  
Record ID = 6730

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet output block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 70]).

**DOWNLINK RANGE DATA BLOCK**

Record ID = 6760

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1		GPS Time of Week (MSBs)			0
2		GPS Time of Week (LSBs)			4
3		GPS Epoch Time (MSBs)			8
4		GPS Epoch Time (LSBs)			12
5	Processor Number		Antenna Pattern Index		16
6	Downlink Horizon Visibility		Downlink Range Visibility		20
7	Downlink Terrain Visibility		Downlink EMP Visibility		24
8	Downlink VMP Visibility		Downlink Overall Visibility		28
9		Vehicle 1 Latitude (MSBs)			32
10		Vehicle 1 Latitude (LSBs)			36
11		Vehicle 1 Longitude (MSBs)			40
12		Vehicle 1 Longitude (LSBs)			44
13		Vehicle 1 Altitude (MSBs)			48
14		Vehicle 1 Altitude (LSBs)			52
15		Vehicle 1 Antenna Position - E (MSBs)			56
16		Vehicle 1 Antenna Position - E (LSBs)			60
17		Vehicle 1 Antenna Position - F (MSBs)			64
18		Vehicle 1 Antenna Position - F (LSBs)			68
19		Vehicle 1 Antenna Position - G (MSBs)			72
20		Vehicle 1 Antenna Position - G (LSBs)			76
21		Vehicle 1 Antenna Velocity - E (MSBs)			80
22		Vehicle 1 Antenna Velocity - E (LSBs)			84
23		Vehicle 1 Antenna Velocity - F (MSBs)			88
24		Vehicle 1 Antenna Velocity - F (LSBs)			92
25		Vehicle 1 Antenna Velocity - G (MSBs)			92
26		Vehicle 1 Antenna Velocity - G (LSBs)			100
27		Vehicle 1 Antenna Acceleration - E (MSBs)			104
28		Vehicle 1 Antenna Acceleration - E (LSBs)			108
29		Vehicle 1 Antenna Acceleration - F (MSBs)			112
30		Vehicle 1 Antenna Acceleration - F (LSBs)			116
31		Vehicle 1 Antenna Acceleration - G (MSBs)			120
32		Vehicle 1 Antenna Acceleration - G (LSBs)			124
33		Vehicle 1 Antenna Jerk - E (MSBs)			128
34		Vehicle 1 Antenna Jerk - E (LSBs)			132
35		Vehicle 1 Antenna Jerk - F (MSBs)			136

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
36		Vehicle 1 Antenna Jerk - F (LSBs)			140
37		Vehicle 1 Antenna Jerk - G (MSBs)			144
38		Vehicle 1 Antenna Jerk - G (LSBs)			148
39		Vehicle 1 Clock Bias (MSBs)			152
40		Vehicle 1 Clock Bias (LSBs)			156
41		Vehicle 1 Clock Drift (MSBs)			160
42		Vehicle 1 Clock Drift (LSBs)			164
43		Vehicle 2 Latitude (MSBs)			168
44		Vehicle 2 Latitude (LSBs)			172
45		Vehicle 2 Longitude (MSBs)			176
46		Vehicle 2 Longitude (LSBs)			180
47		Vehicle 2 Altitude (MSBs)			184
48		Vehicle 2 Altitude (LSBs)			188
49		Vehicle 2 Antenna Position - E (MSBs)			192
50		Vehicle 2 Antenna Position - E (LSBs)			196
51		Vehicle 2 Antenna Position - F (MSBs)			200
52		Vehicle 2 Antenna Position - F (LSBs)			204
53		Vehicle 2 Antenna Position - G (MSBs)			208
54		Vehicle 2 Antenna Position - G (LSBs)			212
55		Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity - E (MSBs)			216
56		Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity - E (LSBs)			220
57		Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity - F (MSBs)			224
58		Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity - F (LSBs)			228
59		Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity - G (MSBs)			232
60		Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity - G (LSBs)			236
61		Vehicle 2 Antenna Acceleration - E (MSBs)			240
62		Vehicle 2 Antenna Acceleration - E (LSBs)			244
63		Vehicle 2 Antenna Acceleration - F (MSBs)			248
64		Vehicle 2 Antenna Acceleration - F (LSBs)			252
65		Vehicle 2 Antenna Acceleration - G (MSBs)			256
66		Vehicle 2 Antenna Acceleration - G (LSBs)			260
67		Vehicle 2 Antenna Jerk - E (MSBs)			264
68		Vehicle 2 Antenna Jerk - E (LSBs)			268
69		Vehicle 2 Antenna Jerk - F (MSBs)			272
70		Vehicle 2 Antenna Jerk - F (LSBs)			276
71		Vehicle 2 Antenna Jerk - G (MSBs)			280
72		Vehicle 2 Antenna Jerk - G (LSBs)			284

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
73		Vehicle 2 Clock Bias (MSBs)			288
74		Vehicle 2 Clock Bias (LSBs)			292
75		Vehicle 2 Clock Drift (MSBs)			296
76		Vehicle 2 Clock Drift (LSBs)			300
77		Iono Altitude Factor (MSBs)			304
78		Iono Altitude Factor (LSBs)			308
79		Vehicle 2 Antenna Position At Time Of Translation - E (MSBs)			312
80		Vehicle 2 Antenna Position At Time Of Translation - E (MSBs)			316
81		Vehicle 2 Antenna Position At Time Of Translation - F (MSBs)			320
82		Vehicle 2 Antenna Position At Time Of Translation - F (MSBs)			324
83		Vehicle 2 Antenna Position At Time Of Translation - G (MSBs)			328
84		Vehicle 2 Antenna Position At Time Of Translation - G (MSBs)			332
85		Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity At Time Of Translation - E (MSBs)			336
86		Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity At Time Of Translation - E (MSBs)			340
87		Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity At Time Of Translation - F (MSBs)			344
88		Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity At Time Of Translation - F (MSBs)			348
89		Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity At Time Of Translation - G (MSBs)			352
90		Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity At Time Of Translation - G (MSBs)			356
91		Downlink Geometric Range (MSBs)			360
92		Downlink Geometric Range (LSBs)			364
93		Downlink Geometric Range Rate (MSBs)			368
94		Downlink Geometric Range Rate (LSBs)			372
95		Downlink EMP Range Delta (MSBs)			376
96		Downlink EMP Range Delta (LSBs)			380
97		Downlink VMP Range Delta (MSBs)			384
98		Downlink VMP Range Delta (LSBs)			388
99		Downlink Ionospheric Delay (MSBs)			392
100		Downlink Ionospheric Delay (LSBs)			396
101		Downlink Tropospheric Delay (MSBs)			400
102		Downlink Tropospheric Delay (LSBs)			404
103		Downlink Delays (MSBs)			408
104		Downlink Delays (LSBs)			412
105		Azimuth (Local Tangent Plane Frame) (MSBs)			416
106		Azimuth (Local Tangent Plane Frame) (LSBs)			420
107		Elevation (Local Tangent Plane Frame) (MSBs)			424
108		Elevation (Local Tangent Plane Frame) (LSBs)			428
109		Azimuth (Body Frame) (MSBs)			432

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
110		Azimuth (Body Frame) (LSBs)			436
111		Elevation (Body Frame) (MSBs)			440
112		Elevation (Body Frame) (LSBs)			444
113		Downlink Pseudorange (MSBs)			448
114		Downlink Pseudorange (LSBs)			452
115		Downlink Carrier Pseudorange (MSBs)			456
116		Downlink Carrier Pseudorange (LSBs)			460
117		Previous Downlink Pseudorange (MSBs)			464
118		Previous Downlink Pseudorange (LSBs)			468
119		Downlink Pseudorange Rate (MSBs)			472
120		Downlink Pseudorange Rate (LSBs)			476
121		Translator Multiplier Epsilon Phase L1 (MSBs)			480
122		Translator Multiplier Epsilon Phase L1 (LSBs)			484
123		Translator Multiplier Epsilon Phase L2 (MSBs)			488
124		Translator Multiplier Epsilon Phase L2 (LSBs)			492
125		VMP Receiver Antenna Gain Delta (MSBs)			496
126		VMP Receiver Antenna Gain Delta (LSBs)			500
127		EMP Loss (MSBs)			504
128		EMP Loss (LSBs)			508
129		Antenna Switch Frequency			512
130		Pilot Carrier Control Frequency			516

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	GPS Time of Week	GPS time of week that this set of data is valid for (time of reception of signal)	seconds	0 - 604800	U	R*8
8	GPS Epoch Time	Time of GPS since GPS week 0, time 0	seconds	0 - (2048 * 604800)	U	R*8
16	Processor Number	Processor (SGC) which generated this data		1 - 3	U	U*2
18	Antenna Pattern Index	Index of the antenna pattern currently in use for vehicle		0 - 9	U	U*2
20	Downlink Horizon Visibility	1 = Line of sight from GPS translator to tracking antenna is not blocked by the earth		0 - 1	U	U*2
22	Downlink Range Visibility	1 = GPS translator is with 60 km of tracking antenna		0 - 1	U	U*2
24	Downlink Terrain Visibility	1 = Line of sight from GPS translator to tracking antenna is not blocked by the terrain map		0 - 1	U	U*2
26	Downlink EMP Visibility	1 = Transmission path from GPS translator to tracking antenna with a single bounce off a spherical earth is not blocked		0 - 1	U	U*2
28	Downlink VMP Visibility	1 = Transmission path from GPS translator to tracking antenna with a single bounce off the tracking vehicle is not blocked		0 - 1	U	U*2

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
30	Downlink Overall Visibility	1 = Direct transmission path from GPS translator to tracking antenna is not blocked		0 - 1	U	U*2
32	Vehicle 1 Latitude	Latitude of the vehicle 1 center of gravity	radians		U	R*8
40	Vehicle 1 Longitude	Longitude of the vehicle 1 center of gravity	radians		U	R*8
48	Vehicle 1 Altitude	WGS-84 altitude of the vehicle 1 center of gravity	meters		U	R*8
56	Vehicle 1 Antenna Position - (E,F,G)	ECEF position (E,F,G) of the vehicle 1 antenna based on the input antenna lever arm offset from the center of gravity	meters		U	R*8 x3
80	Vehicle 1 Antenna Velocity - (E,F,G)	ECEF velocity (E,F,G) of the vehicle 1 antenna	m/sec		U	R*8 x3
104	Vehicle 1 Antenna Acceleration - (E,F,G)	ECEF acceleration (E,F,G) of the vehicle 1 antenna	m/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8 x3
128	Vehicle 1 Antenna Jerk - (E,F,G)	ECEF jerk (E,F,G) of the vehicle 1 antenna	m/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8 x3
152	Vehicle 1 Clock Bias	Time bias of the vehicle 1 receiver clock	seconds		U	R*8
160	Vehicle 1 Clock Drift	Rate of change of the time bias of the vehicle 1 receiver clock	sec/sec		U	R*8
168	Vehicle 2 Latitude	Latitude of the vehicle 2 center of gravity	radians		U	R*8
176	Vehicle 2 Longitude	Longitude of the vehicle 2 center of gravity	radians		U	R*8
184	Vehicle 2 Altitude	WGS-84 altitude of the vehicle 2 center of gravity	meters		U	R*8
192	Vehicle 2 Antenna Position - (E,F,G)	ECEF position (E,F,G) of the vehicle 2 antenna based on the input antenna lever arm offset from the center of gravity	meters		U	R*8 x3
216	Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity - (E,F,G)	ECEF velocity (E,F,G) of the vehicle 2 antenna	m/sec		U	R*8 x3
240	Vehicle 2 Antenna Acceleration - (E,F,G)	ECEF acceleration (E,F,G) of the vehicle 2 antenna	m/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8 x3
264	Vehicle 2 Antenna Jerk - (E,F,G)	ECEF jerk (E,F,G) of the vehicle 2 antenna	m/sec <sup>3</sup>		U	R*8 x3
288	Vehicle 2 Clock Bias	Time bias of the vehicle 2 receiver clock	seconds		U	R*8
296	Vehicle 2 Clock Drift	Rate of change of the time bias of the vehicle 2 receiver clock	sec/sec		U	R*8
304	Iono Altitude Factor	Not currently used			U	R*8
312	Vehicle 2 Antenna Position At Time Of Translation - (E,F,G)	ECEF position (E,F,G) of vehicle 2 antenna at the time at which GPS translation occurred	m/sec		U	R*8 x3
336	Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity At Time Of Translation - (E,F,G)	ECEF velocity (E,F,G) of vehicle 2 antenna at the time at which GPS translation occurred	m/sec <sup>2</sup>		U	R*8 x3
360	Downlink Geometric Range	Geometric range from vehicle 1 antenna to vehicle 2 antenna	meters		U	R*8
368	Downlink Geometric Range Rate	Geometric range rate from vehicle 1 antenna to vehicle 2 antenna	m/sec		U	R*8
376	Downlink EMP Range Delta	Delta to Downlink Geometric Range for Earth Multipath transmission path with a single bounce off a spherical earth	meters		U	R*8
384	Downlink VMP Range Delta	Delta to Downlink Geometric Range for Vehicle Multipath transmission path with a single bounce off the tracking vehicle	meters		U	R*8

<u>BYTE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DATA TYPE</u>
392	Downlink Ionospheric Delay	Not currently used			U	R*8
400	Downlink Tropospheric Delay	Not currently used			U	R*8
408	Downlink Delays	Signal path delay from vehicle 2 to vehicle 1 including internal translator delay	seconds		U	R*8
416	Azimuth (Local Tangent Plane Frame)	Relative azimuth from vehicle 1 to vehicle 2 in the Local Tangent Plane frame	radians		U	R*8
424	Elevation (Local Tangent Plane Frame)	Relative elevation from vehicle 1 to vehicle 2 in the Local Tangent Plane frame	radians		U	R*8
432	Azimuth (Body Frame)	Relative azimuth from vehicle 1 to vehicle 2 in the vehicle 1 Body frame	radians		U	R*8
440	Elevation (Body Frame)	Relative elevation from vehicle 1 to vehicle 2 in the vehicle 1 Body frame	radians		U	R*8
448	Downlink Pseudorange	Pseudo range from vehicle 1 to vehicle 2	meters		U	R*8
456	Downlink Carrier Pseudorange	Pseudorange from vehicle 1 to vehicle 2 used to generate the signal carrier	meters		U	R*8
464	Previous Downlink Pseudorange	Downlink Pseudorange from the last time this data was generated	meters		U	R*8
472	Downlink Pseudorange Rate	Rate of change of Downlink Pseudorange	m/sec		U	R*8
480	Translator Multiplier Epsilon Phase L1	Intermediate value used in L1 downlink carrier calculations			U	R*8
488	Translator Multiplier Epsilon Phase L2	Intermediate value used in L2 downlink carrier calculations			U	R*8
496	VMP Receiver Antenna Gain Delta	Addition to tracking vehicle antenna gain due to vehicle multipath	dB		U	R*8
504	EMP Loss	Subtraction from tracking vehicle antenna gain due to vehicle multipath	dB		U	R*8
512	Antenna Switch Frequency	Control frequency for antenna multiplexing in translator	cycles / system clock cycle <160 MHz>	LSB = 2 <sup>-34</sup>	U	U*4
516	Pilot Carrier Control Frequency	Control frequency for translator downlink carrier frequency	cycles / system clock cycle <160 MHz>	LSB = 2 <sup>-34</sup>	U	U*4

**DOPPLER NAVIGATION SYSTEM DATA BLOCK**  
Record ID = 6773 (I-10)

This block has an identical format to the SCRAMNet output block “Aiding Message Data Block” (see **SCRAMNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 130]), minus the Initialization Word, Top Count and Bottom Count, with the following contents:

Record ID	Message Format	Message Type	Message*
6773	201 (= I-10)	3 (= DNS)	(see page 93)

\* (see referenced page in **RS-422/485 - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section)

**INERTIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEM DATA BLOCK**Record ID = 6777 (EGR-14)  
6778 (EGR-16)

This block has an identical format to the SCRAMNet output block “Aiding Message Data Block” (see **SCRAMNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 130]), minus the Initialization Word, Top Count and Bottom Count, with the following contents:

Record ID	Message Format	Message Type	Message*
6777	103 (= EGR-14)	1 (= INS)	(see page 84)
6778	104 (= EGR-16)	1 (= INS)	(see page 87)

\* (see referenced page in **RS-422/485 - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section)

**TRANSMITTER OVERRIDE CONTROL BLOCK**  
Record ID = 6890

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet input block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - INPUT TO SCS** section [page 45]).

**JAMMER OVERRIDE CONTROL BLOCK**  
Record ID = 6892

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet input block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - INPUT TO SCS** section [page 48]).

**DIFFERENTIAL DATA OVERRIDE CONTROL BLOCK**  
Record ID = 6894

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet input block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - INPUT TO SCS** section [page 50]).

**DATA LOGGING OVERRIDE CONTROL BLOCK**  
Record ID = 6896

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet input block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - INPUT TO SCS** section [page 52]).

**DEBUG DATA BLOCK**  
 Record ID = 7000 (SC)  
 7001 (SGC)

LONG	BYTE 0	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE
1		Time Tag (MSBs)			0
2		Time Tag (LSBs)			4
3		Double Data [0] (MSBs)			8
4		Double Data [0] (LSBs)			12
...		...			...
41		Double Data [19] (MSBs)			160
42		Double Data [19] (LSBs)			164
43		Integer Data [0]			168
...		...			...
62		Integer Data [19]			244
63	Character Data [0]	Character Data [1]	Character Data [2]	Character Data [3]	248
...		...			...
72	Character Data [36]	Character Data [37]	Character Data [38]	Character Data [39]	284

BYTE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RANGE	CLASS	DATA TYPE
0	Time Tag	Time tag associated with this block of debug data. May be any format	*	*	*	R*8
8	Double Data	Array of 20 double precision floating point values	*	*	*	R*8 x20
168	Integer Data	Array of 20 4-byte integer values	*	*	*	I*4 x20
248	Character Data	Array of 40 1-byte integer values	*	*	*	I*1 x40

\* = Unknown, the contents of this block are defined as needed by IEC software development personnel, and are subject to change

## DEBUG INTERFACE

Each SCS 2450 chassis is equipped with 4 RS-232 ports (connectors J106-109 on the rear panel), each of which connects to a different one of the SCS CPU boards as indicated below. These ports exist solely for simulator debugging purposes and must be connected to an ASCII terminal (or terminal emulator) to be used. Usage of these ports is via an interactive debug shell. Normal operation of the SCS does not require that any of these ports be connected.

Connector	CPU
J106	SC
J107	SGC #1
J108	SGC #2
J109	IOC

The communications settings for these ports are: 9600 bps, 8 Data Bits, 1 Start Bit, 1 Stop Bit, No Parity

The following are the pin assignments for the RS-232 (DB9) connectors:

Pin #	Signal	I/O
1		
2	RxD	I
3	TxD	O
4		
5	GND	
6		
7		
8		
9		

The debug shell for any CPU can also be accessed via Telnet connection across the Ethernet using the following IP addresses:

CPU	IP Address
SC	SCS Base Address <sup>1</sup>
SC	SCS Base Address + 1 <sup>1</sup>
SGC #1	SCS Base Address + 2
SGC #2	SCS Base Address + 3
Reserved	SCS Base Address + 4
IOC	SCS Base Address + 5

**Note 1:** The first two IP addresses both access the same CPU (the SC).



## **FREQUENCY & RF INTERFACES**

This section describes the various non-communications input and output ports on the SCS, including reference frequencies and GPS RF outputs.



**FREQUENCY & RF INTERFACES - INPUT TO SCS****10 MHz Input (J110)**

- Reference frequency of the SCS. It is critical that this be accurate and reliable. An atomic standard (rubidium or cesium) is strongly recommended.
- If the SCS is equipped with the optional internal 10 MHz reference oscillator (rubidium), this input should be looped back from the 10 MHz output port.
- Signal characteristics:
  - Sine wave with input power of 0-14 dBm (50 Ohm load).
  - When the “Internal 10 MHz Signal - Polarity” calibration value is set to **normal**, the SCS uses the rising edge of the signal, when set to **inverted**, the SCS uses the falling edge of the signal.

**1 PPS Input (J116)**

- Used for time synchronization with external user equipment or other SCS units.
- If synchronization is not in use, this input should be looped back from the 1 PPS output port.
- Signal characteristics:
  - Minimum  $\pm 0.25$  V peak-to-peak centered on +1.25 V (50 Ohm load). The SCS uses a 26L32 receiver chip operating in single-ended mode.
  - A minimum time of 500 ns is required in both the high & low states.
  - When the “Input 1 PPS Signal - Reference Edge” calibration value is set to **normal**, the SCS interprets the rising edge of the signal as the 1 PPS time mark. When set to **inverted**, the SCS uses the falling edge of the signal.

**Jammer Inputs (1 & 2)**

- 2 independent jammer inputs, each feeding into the corresponding RF output through 30 dB of attenuation.
- See diagram - page 261.
- Signal characteristics:
  - Maximum input power of -30 dBW in 2 MHz bandwidth centered on L1 (1575.42 MHz) and/or L2 (1227.60 MHz).



## FREQUENCY & RF INTERFACES - OUTPUT FROM SCS

### **10 MHz Output (J111)**

- Only available if optional internal 10 MHz reference oscillator (rubidium) is installed in SCS.
- Used only to provide 10 MHz reference frequency looped back into 10 MHz input.
- Signal characteristics:
  - 1.0 V RMS (power of 13 dBm) sine wave (50 Ohm load).

### **1 PPS Output (J117)**

- Available for time synchronization with external user equipment or other SCS units.
- If input time synchronization is not in use, this signal should be looped back to the 1 PPS input.
- May be offset from simulation truth 1 PPS, due to the effects of the “Cable Length” and “Output 1 PPS Retard” calibration values.
- Signal characteristics:
  - TTL level (up to 10 TTL loads).
  - When the “Output 1 PPS Signal - Reference Edge” calibration value is set to **normal**, this signal has an 80/20 (high/low) duty cycle with the rising edge being the 1 PPS time mark.
  - When the “Output 1 PPS Signal - Reference Edge” calibration value is set to **inverted**, this signal has an 20/80 (high/low) duty cycle with the falling edge being the 1 PPS time mark.
  - In either mode, the trailing edge of the 200 ms pulse (be it high or low) is the 1 PPS time mark.

### **NCO Outputs #1-4 (J112-J115)**

- Up to 4 (one per DGSG board in the chassis) independent frequency generators available for special purpose applications.
- Signal characteristics:
  - Frequency adjustable and controllable by software within a range of 0-20 MHz.
  - Minimum 0.4 V peak-to-peak sine wave (50 Ohm load).

### **RF Outputs (1 & 2)**

- 2 independent GPS outputs, each with L1 (1575.42 MHz) and L2 (1227.60 MHz) combined.
- See diagram - page 261.
- Signal characteristics:
  - Nominal output power levels for each satellite, ground transmitter orspoofersignal are -160 dBW for L1 C/A-code, -163 dBW for L1 P-code, and -166 dBW for L2 P-code (50 Ohm load).
  - Nominal output power levels for each CW or pulsed Jammer are -140 dBW.
  - Output power is adjustable by software within an offset range of -20 to +20 dB from nominal if both RF Outputs are in use by the scenario.
  - Output power is adjustable by software within an offset range of -20 to +60 dB from nominal if only RF Output 1 is in use by the scenario.
- Injected noise (broadband noise jamming) characteristics:
  - When enabled, the noise source injects noise into both RF outputs. This noise source is used to simulate the cumulative effects of all broadband noise jammers in the simulation.
  - Nominal power level for the noise source is -90 dBW (20 MHz bandwidth) into each RF output (50 Ohm load).
  - Output power of the noise source is adjustable by software within an offset range of 0 to -62 dB from nominal, independently controlled for each RF output.

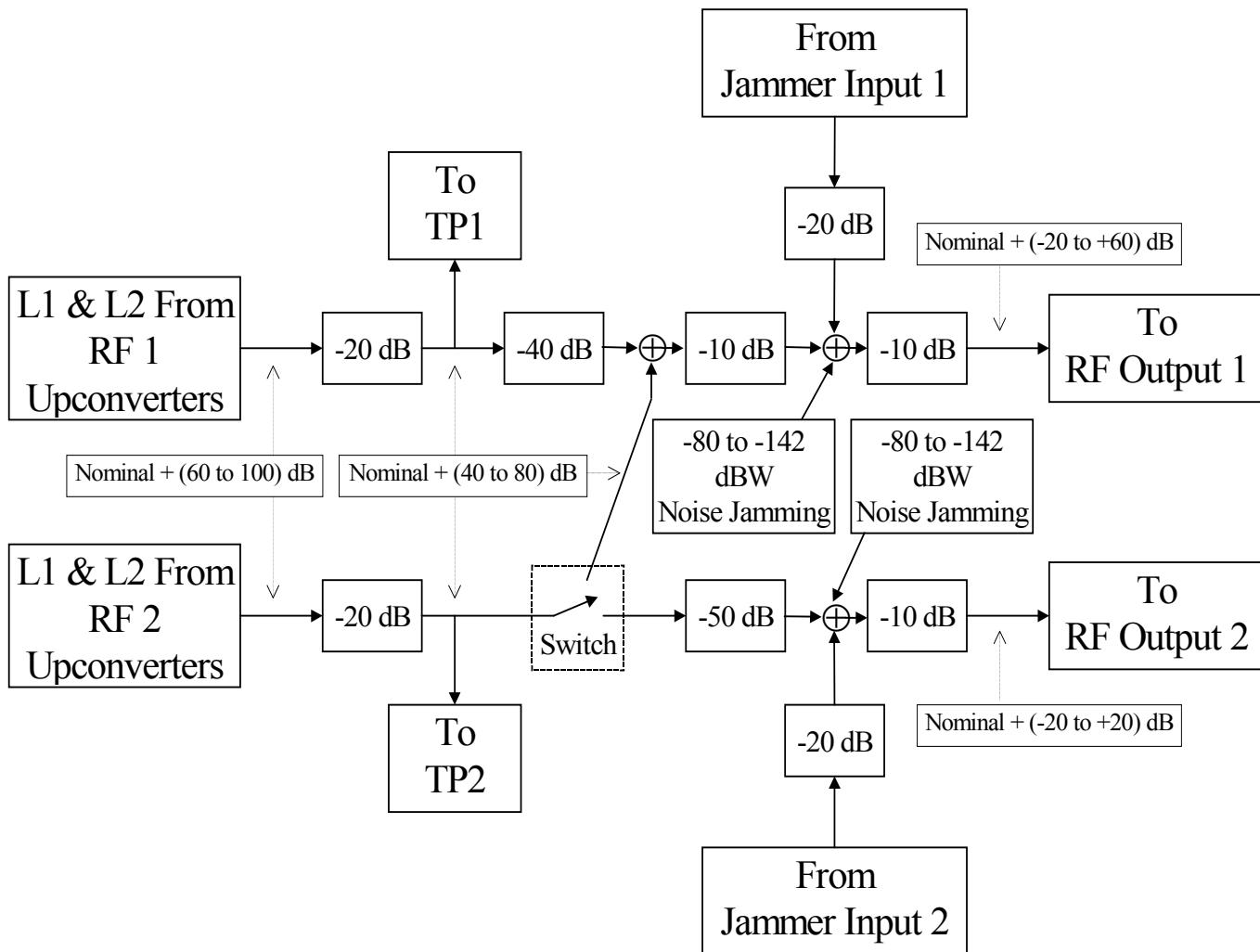
- **Important Note:** Over time, a DC voltage (such as that used to power a preamplifier) applied to the SCS RF outputs could result in damage to the SCS RF Output (ROUT) module. To guard against this possibility, **IEC recommends that all users attach a DC block to any SCS RF Output that is in use.**

### **+60 dB Outputs (TP1 & TP2)**

- 2 independent GPS output test points provided for diagnostic purposes, each with L1 (1575.42 MHz) and L2 (1227.60 MHz) combined.
- Non-calibrated path - **NOT INTENDED FOR GENERAL USE.**
- Jammer inputs and injected noise (broadband noise jamming) are **NOT** included.
- See diagram - page 261.
- Signal characteristics if both RF Outputs are in use by the scenario:
  - TP1 duplicates RF Output 1 for all signals (except external jammer input and noise source). Output power is +60 dB from RF Output 1 (50 Ohm load).
  - TP2 duplicates RF Output 2 for all signals (except external jammer input and noise source). Output power is +60 dB from RF Output 2 (50 Ohm load).
- Signal characteristics if only RF Output 1 is in use by the scenario:
  - TP1 duplicates RF Output 1 for all signals (except external jammer input and noise source) in the range -20 to +20 dB offset from nominal. Output power is +60 dB from RF Output 1 (50 Ohm load).
  - TP2 duplicates RF Output 1 for all signals (except external jammer input and noise source) in the range +20 to +60 dB offset from nominal. Output power of +20 dB from RF Output 1 (50 Ohm load).
- **Important Note:** Over time, a DC voltage (such as that used to power a preamplifier) applied to the SCS RF outputs could result in damage to the SCS RF Output (ROUT) module. To guard against this possibility, **IEC recommends that all users attach a DC block to any SCS RF Output that is in use.**

**FREQUENCY & RF INTERFACES - RF PATHS**

Note: This diagram is not intended to be an accurate block diagram of the SCS hardware, but rather to show the various RF paths, along with the associated levels of signal attenuation. The net attenuation effects along any given path through this diagram is accurate to the SCS hardware.





**APPENDIX A - GLOSSARY**

AODO	Age Of Data Offset
APL	Airport Pseudolite
AS	Anti-Spoofing
ASCII	American Standard Code for Information Interchange
ASIC	Application Specific Integrated Circuit
BB	Broad Band
BBNJ	Broad Band Noise Jammer
BIT	Built-In Tests
BM	Bus Monitor
C/A-Code	Coarse Acquisition Code
CG	Center Of Gravity
CPU	Central Processor Unit
CRC	Cyclic Redundancy Check
CW	Continuous Wave
DC	Differential Correction
DCM	Direction Cosine Matrix
DGSG	Digital GPS Signal Generator
DL	Downlink
DMA	Direct Memory Access
DNS	Doppler Navigation System
ECEF	Earth Centered, Earth Fixed
ECI	Earth Centered, Inertial
ECP	Engineering Change Proposal
EEPROM	Electrically Erasable, Programmable, Read-Only Memory
EFG	Earth Fixed Geocentric
EFG	E/F/G (ECEF)
EGR	Embedded GPS Receiver
EIA	Electronic Industries Association
EMP	Earth Multipath
ENU	East/North/Up
EOI	End Of Interrupt
ERD	Estimated Range Deviation
FTP	File Transfer Protocol
GBA	General Bus Adapter
GPIB	General Purpose Interface Bus
GPS	Global Positioning System
GT	Ground Transmitter
GUC	GPS Up-Converter Module
GUMM	GWEF Universal Memory Map
GWEF	Guided Weapons Evaluation Facility
HOW	Hand Over Word
HPI	Host Processor Interface
ICD	Interface Control Document
ID	Identifier

IEC	L3 Communications/Interstate Electronics Corporation
IEEE	Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
IF	Intermediate Frequency
IFC	Interface Clear
IMU	Inertial Measurement Unit
INS	Inertial Navigation System
IOC	Input/Output Controller
IODC	Issue Of Data, Clock
IODE	Issue Of Data, Ephemeris
IP	Industry Pack
IP-1553	Industry Pack for Mil-Std-1553 Interface
IP-488	Industry Pack for IEEE-488 Interface
IP-MP Serial	Industry Pack for RS-422/485 Interface
L1	GPS Frequency L1 (1575.42 MHz)
L2	GPS Frequency L2 (1227.6 MHz)
LAAS	Local Area Augmentation System
LLA	Latitude/Longitude/Altitude
LRIP	Low Rate Initial Production
LSB(s)	Least Significant Bit(s)
LTP	Local Tangent Plane
MSB(s)	Most Significant Bit(s)
MSL	Mean Sea Level
N/A	Not Applicable
NCO	Numerically Controlled Oscillator
NFS	Network File System
N/I	Not Included
NMCT	Navigation Message Correction Table
NVRAM	Non-Volatile Random Access Memory
OI	Operator Interface
P-Code	Precision Code
PC	Personal Computer
PPS	Pulse Per Second
PPSSM	Precise Positioning Service Security Module
PR	Pseudo-Range
PRN	Pseudo-Random Code Number
PRR	Pseudo-Range Rate
PYSM	Precise Positioning Service Y-Coder Security Module
RAM	Random Access Memory
RAP	Range Applications Program
RF	Radio Frequency
RFU	Right/Forward/Up
RMS	Root Mean Square
ROM	Read Only Memory
ROUT	RF Output Module
RR/P	Reference Receiver/Processor
RT	Remote Terminal
RWO	Reverse Word Order

S/A	Selective Availability
SA	Selective Availability
SA/AS	Selective Availability/Anti-Spoofing
SAAS	Selective Availability/Anti-Spoofing
SC	Simulator Controller
SCRAMNet	Shared Common Random Access Memory Network
SCS	Satellite Constellation Simulator
SDLC	Synchronous Data Link Controller
SGC	Signal Generator Controller
SV	Space Vehicle (Satellite)
TCP/IP	Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol
TLM	Telemetry Word
T <sub>GD</sub>	Group Delay Time
Toc	Time Of Clock Data (Toc)
Toe	Time Of Ephemeris Data (Toe)
TP	Test Point
UDB	User-Defined Biases
UDRE	User Differential Range Error
UMN	Universal Memory Network
URA	User Range Accuracy
UTC	Universal Time, Coordinated
VME	Versa-Module European
VMP	Vehicle Multipath
WAGE	Wide Area GPS Enhancement
WETT	$\omega_{ET}^T$
WTBT	$\omega_{TB}^T$
WEBT	$\omega_{EB}^T$
WGS	World Geodetic System
WGS-84	World Geodetic System – 1984
WN	Week Number
WN <sub>a</sub>	Week Number of Almanac Data
Y-Code	Encrypted P-Code



**APPENDIX B - COORDINATE SYSTEMS****E = Earth Centered Earth Fixed (ECEF) a.k.a. Earth Fixed Geocentric (EFG)**

- X<sup>E</sup> (E) Through Intersection of Greenwich Meridian and Equator
- Y<sup>E</sup> (F) In Equatorial Plane such that (X<sup>E</sup>, Y<sup>E</sup>, Z<sup>E</sup>) axes form a right-handed Cartesian reference system
- Z<sup>E</sup> (G) Coincident with the earth's spin axis, positive through North Pole

**I = Earth Centered Inertial (ECI)**

This frame is identical to the ECEF frame at the start time of any scenario, but is inertially stabilized. Thus the ECEF frame rotates (about the Z axis) away from the ECI frame due to the rotation of the earth.

- X<sup>I</sup> (E) Initially (at scenario start time), through Intersection of Greenwich Meridian and Equator
- Y<sup>I</sup> (F) Initially (at scenario start time), in Equatorial Plane such that (X<sup>I</sup>, Y<sup>I</sup>, Z<sup>I</sup>) axes form a right-handed Cartesian reference system
- Z<sup>I</sup> (G) Always coincident with the earth's spin axis, positive through North Pole

- $\Omega_E$  Total earth rotation since scenario start =  $\dot{\Omega}_E \cdot \Delta t$
- $\dot{\Omega}_E$  Earth rotation rate =  $7.2921151467 \times 10^{-5}$  radians/second
- $\Delta t$  Time since scenario start =  $t - t_0$
- $t$  Current time
- $t_0$  Time at scenario start

**ECI to ECEF Conversion (I → E)**

$$\mathbf{P}^E = \mathbf{C}_I^E \mathbf{P}^I$$

$$\mathbf{V}^E = \mathbf{C}_I^E \mathbf{V}^I - \boldsymbol{\omega}_{IE}^E \times \mathbf{P}^E$$

$$\mathbf{A}^E = \mathbf{C}_I^E \mathbf{A}^I - \boldsymbol{\omega}_{IE}^E \times (\mathbf{C}_I^E \mathbf{V}^I + \mathbf{V}^E)$$

$$\mathbf{J}^E = \mathbf{C}_I^E \mathbf{J}^I - \boldsymbol{\omega}_{IE}^E \times (\mathbf{C}_I^E \mathbf{A}^I + 2 * \mathbf{A}^E + \boldsymbol{\omega}_{IE}^E \times \mathbf{V}^E)$$

where:

$$\mathbf{P}^I = \begin{bmatrix} X_I^I \\ Y_I^I \\ Z_I^I \end{bmatrix} \quad \mathbf{V}^I = \begin{bmatrix} X_I^I \\ Y_I^I \\ Z_I^I \end{bmatrix} \quad \mathbf{A}^I = \begin{bmatrix} X_I^I \\ Y_I^I \\ Z_I^I \end{bmatrix} \quad \mathbf{J}^I = \begin{bmatrix} X_I^I \\ Y_I^I \\ Z_I^I \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{P}^E = \begin{bmatrix} X_E^{\text{Position}} \\ Y_E^{\text{Position}} \\ Z_E^{\text{Position}} \end{bmatrix} \quad \mathbf{V}^E = \begin{bmatrix} X_E^{\text{Velocity}} \\ Y_E^{\text{Velocity}} \\ Z_E^{\text{Velocity}} \end{bmatrix} \quad \mathbf{A}^E = \begin{bmatrix} X_E^{\text{Acceleration}} \\ Y_E^{\text{Acceleration}} \\ Z_E^{\text{Acceleration}} \end{bmatrix} \quad \mathbf{J}^E = \begin{bmatrix} X_E^{\text{Jerk}} \\ Y_E^{\text{Jerk}} \\ Z_E^{\text{Jerk}} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$C_I^E = \begin{bmatrix} \cos\Omega_E & \sin\Omega_E & 0 \\ -\sin\Omega_E & \cos\Omega_E & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \quad \omega_{IE}^E = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ \dot{\Omega}_E \end{bmatrix}$$

## G = Geodetic - World Geodetic System (WGS-84)

$\phi$	Geodetic latitude
$\lambda$	Longitude: rotation about $+Z^E$ -axis from $X^E$ -axis
$h$	Height above the plane tangent to the reference ellipsoid
$R_p$	Prime vertical radius of curvature = $a / (1 - e^2 \sin^2 \phi)^{1/2}$
$R_M$	Meridional radius of curvature
$R_H$	Horizontal radius of curvature
$e^2$	Eccentricity squared = $(a^2 - b^2) / a^2$
$a$	Semi-Major axis of ellipsoid
$b$	Semi-Minor axis of ellipsoid

## Geodetic to ECEF Conversion (G → E)

$$\begin{aligned} X^E &= (R_p + h) \cos\phi \cos\lambda \\ Y^E &= (R_p + h) \cos\phi \sin\lambda \\ Z^E &= ((b^2 / a^2) R_p + h) \sin\phi \end{aligned}$$

## T = Local Tangent Plane Frame (ENU)

$X^T$	Points east in local tangent plane
$Y^T$	Points north in local tangent plane
$Z^T$	Points up normal to local tangent plane

## ECEF to Local Tangent Plane Conversion (E → T)

$$\begin{bmatrix} X^T \\ Y^T \\ Z^T \end{bmatrix} = C_E^T \begin{bmatrix} X^E \\ Y^E \\ Z^E \end{bmatrix}$$

where:

$$C_E^T = \begin{bmatrix} -\sin \lambda & \cos \lambda & 0 \\ -\sin \phi \cos \lambda & -\sin \phi \sin \lambda & \cos \phi \\ \cos \phi \cos \lambda & \cos \phi \sin \lambda & \sin \phi \end{bmatrix}$$

### B = Body Frame (RFU)

$X^B$  Right  
 $Y^B$  Forward  
 $Z^B$  Up

$\psi$  Yaw (Positive rotation about  $-Z^B$ )  
 $\theta$  Pitch (Positive rotation about  $+X^B$ )  
 $\phi$  Roll (Positive rotation about  $+Y^B$ )

Sequence of rotations = Yaw, then Pitch, then Roll

### Local Tangent Plane to Body Conversion (T → B)

$$\begin{bmatrix} X^B \\ Y^B \\ Z^B \end{bmatrix} = C_T^B \begin{bmatrix} X^T \\ Y^T \\ Z^T \end{bmatrix}$$

where:

$$C_T^B = \begin{bmatrix} \cos \phi & 0 & -\sin \phi \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ \sin \phi & 0 & \cos \phi \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \cos \theta & \sin \theta \\ 0 & -\sin \theta & \cos \theta \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \cos \psi & -\sin \psi & 0 \\ \sin \psi & \cos \psi & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

### ECEF to Body Conversion (E → B)

$$\begin{bmatrix} X^B \\ Y^B \\ Z^B \end{bmatrix} = C_E^B \begin{bmatrix} X^E \\ Y^E \\ Z^E \end{bmatrix} \quad \text{where: } C_E^B = C_T^B C_E^T$$

**Spin Vectors (Represented in Body Frame)**

Spin Vector (angular velocity) of Body frame relative to ECEF frame:

$$\omega_{EB}^B = \begin{bmatrix} \dot{\theta} \cos \varphi + \dot{\psi} \cos \theta \sin \varphi \\ \dot{\phi} - \dot{\psi} \sin \theta \\ \dot{\theta} \sin \varphi - \dot{\psi} \cos \theta \cos \varphi \end{bmatrix}$$

Spin Vector Rate (angular acceleration) of Body frame relative to ECEF frame:

$$\dot{\omega}_{EB}^B = \begin{bmatrix} \ddot{\theta} \cos \varphi + \ddot{\psi} \cos \theta \sin \varphi \\ \ddot{\phi} - \ddot{\psi} \sin \theta \\ \ddot{\theta} \sin \varphi - \ddot{\psi} \cos \theta \cos \varphi \end{bmatrix}$$

Spin Vector Acceleration (angular jerk) of Body frame relative to ECEF frame:

$$\ddot{\omega}_{EB}^B = \begin{bmatrix} \dddot{\theta} \cos \varphi + \dddot{\psi} \cos \theta \sin \varphi \\ \dddot{\phi} - \dddot{\psi} \sin \theta \\ \dddot{\theta} \sin \varphi - \dddot{\psi} \cos \theta \cos \varphi \end{bmatrix}$$

**Spin Vectors (Represented in Local Tangent Plane Frame)**

$C_B^T$  = transpose of  $C_T^B$

Spin Vector (angular velocity) of Body frame relative to ECEF frame:

$$\omega_{EB}^T = \begin{bmatrix} \dot{\phi} \cos \theta \sin \psi + \dot{\theta} \cos \psi \\ \dot{\phi} \cos \theta \cos \psi - \dot{\theta} \sin \psi \\ \dot{\phi} \sin \theta - \dot{\psi} \end{bmatrix} \quad \omega_{EB}^T = C_B^T \omega_{EB}^B$$

Spin Vector Rate (angular acceleration) of Body frame relative to ECEF frame:

$$\dot{\omega}_{EB}^T = \begin{bmatrix} \ddot{\phi} \cos \theta \sin \psi + \ddot{\theta} \cos \psi \\ \ddot{\phi} \cos \theta \cos \psi - \ddot{\theta} \sin \psi \\ \ddot{\phi} \sin \theta - \ddot{\psi} \end{bmatrix} \quad \dot{\omega}_{EB}^T = C_B^T \dot{\omega}_{EB}^B$$

Spin Vector Acceleration (angular jerk) of Body frame relative to ECEF frame:

$$\ddot{\omega}_{EB}^T = \begin{bmatrix} \ddot{\phi} \cos \theta \sin \psi + \ddot{\theta} \cos \psi \\ \ddot{\phi} \cos \theta \cos \psi - \ddot{\theta} \sin \psi \\ \ddot{\phi} \sin \theta - \ddot{\psi} \end{bmatrix} \quad \ddot{\omega}_{EB}^T = C_B^T \ddot{\omega}_{EB}^B$$

### Spin Vectors (Represented in ECEF Frame)

$$C_B^E = \text{transpose of } C_E^B$$

$$C_T^E = \text{transpose of } C_E^T$$

Spin Vector (angular velocity) of Body frame relative to ECEF frame:

$$\dot{\omega}_{EB}^E = C_B^E \dot{\omega}_{EB}^B \quad \dot{\omega}_{EB}^E = C_T^E \dot{\omega}_{EB}^T$$

Spin Vector Rate (angular acceleration) of Body frame relative to ECEF frame:

$$\dot{\omega}_{EB}^E = C_B^E \dot{\omega}_{EB}^B \quad \dot{\omega}_{EB}^E = C_T^E \dot{\omega}_{EB}^T$$

Spin Vector Acceleration (angular jerk) of Body frame relative to ECEF frame:

$$\ddot{\omega}_{EB}^E = C_B^E \ddot{\omega}_{EB}^B \quad \ddot{\omega}_{EB}^E = C_T^E \ddot{\omega}_{EB}^T$$



**APPENDIX C - ALARM CODE DEFINITIONS**

0 =	Error code not used	54 =	WageCalc: No previous NMCT to copy
1 =	Timing marks missed in scheduler	55 =	Error receiving BBNJ timing semaphore
2 =	GPS Upconverter 1PPS interrupt not present	56 =	Error logging BBNJ data
3 =	GPS Upconverter not present	57 =	WageCalc: AODO overflow
4 =	Error opening Flash module	58 =	WageCalc: Bad NMCT reference time
5 =	Error loading SC Flash module	59 =	WageCalc: ERD overflow
6 =	Error loading SGC #1 Flash module	60 =	Error creating OI socket
7 =	Error loading SGC #2 Flash module	61 =	Error binding OI socket
8 =	Error loading SGC #3 Flash module	62 =	Error listening to OI socket
9 =	Error loading IOC Flash module	63 =	O I socket accept failed
10 =	Error burning SC Flash ROM	64 =	Error spawning operator interface dispatch task
11 =	Error burning SGC #1 Flash ROM	65 =	Error reading O I initial data
12 =	Error burning SGC #2 Flash ROM	66 =	Error spawning Primary operator interface task
13 =	Error burning SGC #3 flash ROM	67 =	Error spawning operator interface log request task
14 =	Error burning IOC flash ROM	68 =	Unexpected O I initial data
15 =	Unable to open UMN/SCRAMNet shared memory	69 =	ScramWrite: SCRAMNet block write conflict
16 =	Unable to initialize UMN/SCRAMNet shared memory	70 =	O I Prime: Error adding host
17 =	UMN/SCRAMNet memory overflow	71 =	O I Prime: Error mounting file system
18 =	UMN/SCRAMNet shared memory unavailable	72 =	O I Prime: Error reading data
19 =	Field overflow generating IMU data	73 =	O I Prime: Socket disconnected
20 =	Motion throughput exceeded	74 =	O I Prime: Unexpected ID
21 =	Error receiving motion timing semaphore	75 =	O I Primary Processor: Unexpected command
22 =	Error receiving/propagating data from UMN/SCRAMNet	76 =	APL Disable in Nav file overridden by Truth
23 =	Error updating standalone motion data	77 =	APL Enable in Nav file overridden by Truth
24 =	Error generating IMU data	78 =	O I Log: Transfer failed: No logged data
25 =	Error logging motion data	79 =	APL Truth code delay range error
26 =	Error logging IMU data	80 =	O I Read Message (header): data read failed
27 =	Error generating downlink motion data	81 =	O I Read Message (header): Header size incorrect
28 =	Error in motion routine EFG_LLAENU	82 =	O I Read Message (header): Header checksum incorrect
29 =	Error in motion routine ENU_NAV	83 =	O I Read Message: data read failed
30 =	Error freeing data logging memory	84 =	O I Read Message: Message checksum incorrect
31 =	Data Logging: Out of memory	85 =	ScrmInit: Chassis ID out of valid range (1-4)
32 =	Error allocating memory for data logging	86 =	Start 1 PPS Mark not present
33 =	Invalid record received from data logging buffer	87 =	Ethernet Motion Socket: Unexpected ID
34 =	End of data logging buffer reached, SC	88 =	Ethernet Motion Socket: Socket Disconnected
35 =	End of data logging buffer reached, SGC #1	89 =	Ethernet Motion Socket: Error reading data
36 =	End of data logging buffer reached, SGC #2	90 =	Error reading transfer file name message
37 =	End of data logging buffer reached, SGC #3	91 =	Attempt to transfer parameters while mission in progress
38 =	UMN motion time error	92 =	Multichassis timing error detected via SCRAMNet
39 =	IMU port configuration error	93 =	Error reading transfer log name message
40 =	Error receiving Update Data timing semaphore	94 =	Attempt to transfer log while mission in progress
41 =	Error - attempted to update truth almanac initialization	95 =	Cnfginit: Error opening .SCN file
42 =	Error - attempted to update truth almanac	96 =	Cnfginit: Error reading comments
43 =	Error - attempted to update nav jammer data	97 =	Cnfginit: Error reading filenames
44 =	Error - attempted to update nav priority disable list	98 =	Revrinit: No .RCV file name entered
45 =	Error - attempted to update nav priority list	99 =	Revrinit: Error opening .RCV file
46 =	Error - attempted to update nav GT specific data	100 =	Revrinit: Error reading comments
47 =	Readbias: Error opening .UDB file	101 =	Revrinit: Block header Rcvr 1 incorrect
48 =	Readbias: Error skipping comments	102 =	Revrinit: Error reading Rcvr 1 data
49 =	Readbias: Error allocating memory	103 =	Revrinit: Block header Rcvr 2 incorrect
50 =	Error receiving Channel Mgmt timing semaphore	104 =	Revrinit: Error reading Rcvr 2 data
51 =	Invalid selection index for channel mgmt	105 =	Revrinit: Block header Rcvr 3 incorrect
52 =	Error logging channel assignments	106 =	Revrinit: Error reading Rcvr 3 data
53 =	Channel Management throughput exceeded	107 =	Moinit: Error no .MOT file name

108 = Moinit: Error opening .MOT file name  
109 = Moinit: Error skipping comments  
110 = Moinit: Error reading waypoint data  
111 = Moinit: Error reading data  
112 = Moinit: Error reading Translational reference line  
113 = Moinit: Tref linear units bad  
114 = Moinit: Tref angular units bad  
115 = Moinit: Error reading Position reference line  
116 = Moinit: Pref linear units bad  
117 = Moinit: Pref angular units bad  
118 = Moinit: Error reading Pos line  
119 = Moinit: Error reading wp position  
120 = Moinit: Error reading Vel line  
121 = Moinit: Error reading wp velocity  
122 = Moinit: Error reading acc line  
123 = Moinit: Error reading jerk line  
124 = Moinit: Attitude angular units bad  
125 = Moinit: Error reading yaw line  
126 = Moinit: Error reading yaw wp  
127 = Moinit: Error reading pitch line  
128 = Moinit: Error reading pitch wp  
129 = Moinit: Error reading roll line  
130 = Moinit: Error reading roll wp  
131 = Moinit: Error reading ssm line  
132 = Moinit: Error unexpected line type  
133 = Molstadd: MSL without lat and lon  
134 = IMUinit: Error opening .IMU file  
135 = IMUinit: Error skipping comments  
136 = IMUinit: Unknown type read  
137 = IMUinit: Error reading IMU data  
138 = AntInit: Error opening .ANT file  
139 = AntInit: Block header incorrect  
140 = Readant: Error reading .ANT file  
141 = Readsatd: Error opening file  
142 = Readsatd: Unrecognized entry  
143 = Insertev: Error allocating memory  
144 = Ralminit: Sequence error  
145 = Ralminit: Error reading data  
146 = Error code not used  
147 = Ralmanac: Error reading file  
148 = Error code not used  
149 = Ratmos: Error reading file  
150 = Rephem: Invalid unclassified SA parameter  
151 = Rutc: Error reading file  
152 = Rephem: Error reading SV ID  
153 = Rephem: Error reading type  
154 = Rephem: Error reading file  
155 = Readgtsp: Error reading file  
156 = Jaminit: Error opening .JAM file  
157 = Jaminit: Error skipping comments  
158 = Jaminit: Error reading jammer data  
159 = Jaminit: Error calculating pulsed jammer phase  
160 = Prioinit: Priority file name is NONE  
161 = Prioinit: Error opening .PRI file  
162 = Prioinit: Error reading bracket data  
163 = Prioinit: Error reading initial data  
164 = Mapinit: Error opening .MPL file

165 = Mapinit: Error opening .MPH file  
166 = Mapinit: Error reading low resolution map data  
167 = Mapinit: Error reading high resolution map data  
168 = Dloginit: Error opening .DLG file  
169 = Dloginit: Error skipping comments  
170 = Dloginit: Error, ID out of range  
171 = Dloginit: Error reading data  
172 = Writelog: Error opening .LOG file  
173 = Oiwrmsg: Header data write failed  
174 = Oiwrmsg: Header checksum incorrect  
175 = Oiwrmsg: Message data write failed  
176 = Oiwrmsg: Message checksum incorrect  
177 = O I Child: Error reading data  
178 = O I Child: Socket disconnected  
179 = O I Child: Unexpected ID  
180 = O I Child Processor: Unexpected command  
181 = Error opening SC SAAS module  
182 = Error loading SC SAAS module  
183 = Error opening SGC SAAS module  
184 = Error loading SGC SAAS module  
185 = Error receiving Channel timing semaphore  
186 = Ch 1: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated  
187 = Ch 2: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated  
188 = Ch 3: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated  
189 = Ch 4: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated  
190 = Ch 5: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated  
191 = Ch 6: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated  
192 = Ch 7: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated  
193 = Ch 8: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated  
194 = Ch 9: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated  
195 = Ch 10: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated  
196 = Ch 11: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated  
197 = Ch 12: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated  
198 = Ch 13: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated  
199 = Ch 14: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated  
200 = Ch 15: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated  
201 = Ch 16: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated  
202 = Ch 17: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated  
203 = Ch 18: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated  
204 = Ch 19: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated  
205 = Ch 20: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated  
206 = Ch 21: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated  
207 = Ch 22: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated  
208 = Ch 23: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated  
209 = Ch 24: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated  
210 = Ch 1: Signal level too strong - Clipping On  
211 = Ch 2: Signal level too strong - Clipping On  
212 = Ch 3: Signal level too strong - Clipping On  
213 = Ch 4: Signal level too strong - Clipping On  
214 = Ch 5: Signal level too strong - Clipping On  
215 = Ch 6: Signal level too strong - Clipping On  
216 = Ch 7: Signal level too strong - Clipping On  
217 = Ch 8: Signal level too strong - Clipping On  
218 = Ch 9: Signal level too strong - Clipping On  
219 = Ch 10: Signal level too strong - Clipping On  
220 = Ch 11: Signal level too strong - Clipping On  
221 = Ch 12: Signal level too strong - Clipping On

222 = Ch 13: Signal level too strong - Clipping On  
 223 = Ch 14: Signal level too strong - Clipping On  
 224 = Ch 15: Signal level too strong - Clipping On  
 225 = Ch 16: Signal level too strong - Clipping On  
 226 = Ch 17: Signal level too strong - Clipping On  
 227 = Ch 18: Signal level too strong - Clipping On  
 228 = Ch 19: Signal level too strong - Clipping On  
 229 = Ch 20: Signal level too strong - Clipping On  
 230 = Ch 21: Signal level too strong - Clipping On  
 231 = Ch 22: Signal level too strong - Clipping On  
 232 = Ch 23: Signal level too strong - Clipping On  
 233 = Ch 24: Signal level too strong - Clipping On  
 234 = Ch 1: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off  
 235 = Ch 2: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off  
 236 = Ch 3: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off  
 237 = Ch 4: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off  
 238 = Ch 5: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off  
 239 = Ch 6: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off  
 240 = Ch 7: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off  
 241 = Ch 8: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off  
 242 = Ch 9: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off  
 243 = Ch 10: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off  
 244 = Ch 11: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off  
 245 = Ch 12: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off  
 246 = Ch 13: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off  
 247 = Ch 14: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off  
 248 = Ch 15: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off  
 249 = Ch 16: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off  
 250 = Ch 17: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off  
 251 = Ch 18: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off  
 252 = Ch 19: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off  
 253 = Ch 20: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off  
 254 = Ch 21: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off  
 255 = Ch 22: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off  
 256 = Ch 23: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off  
 257 = Ch 24: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off  
 258 = Ch 1: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On  
 259 = Ch 2: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On  
 260 = Ch 3: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On  
 261 = Ch 4: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On  
 262 = Ch 5: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On  
 263 = Ch 6: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On  
 264 = Ch 7: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On  
 265 = Ch 8: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On  
 266 = Ch 9: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On  
 267 = Ch 10: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On

268 = Ch 11: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On  
 269 = Ch 12: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On  
 270 = Ch 13: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On  
 271 = Ch 14: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On  
 272 = Ch 15: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On  
 273 = Ch 16: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On  
 274 = Ch 17: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On  
 275 = Ch 18: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On  
 276 = Ch 19: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On  
 277 = Ch 20: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On  
 278 = Ch 21: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On  
 279 = Ch 22: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On  
 280 = Ch 23: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On  
 281 = Ch 24: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On  
 282 = Ch 1: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On  
 283 = Ch 2: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On  
 284 = Ch 3: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On  
 285 = Ch 4: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On  
 286 = Ch 5: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On  
 287 = Ch 6: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On  
 288 = Ch 7: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On  
 289 = Ch 8: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On  
 290 = Ch 9: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On  
 291 = Ch 10: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On  
 292 = Ch 11: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On  
 293 = Ch 12: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On  
 294 = Ch 13: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On  
 295 = Ch 14: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On

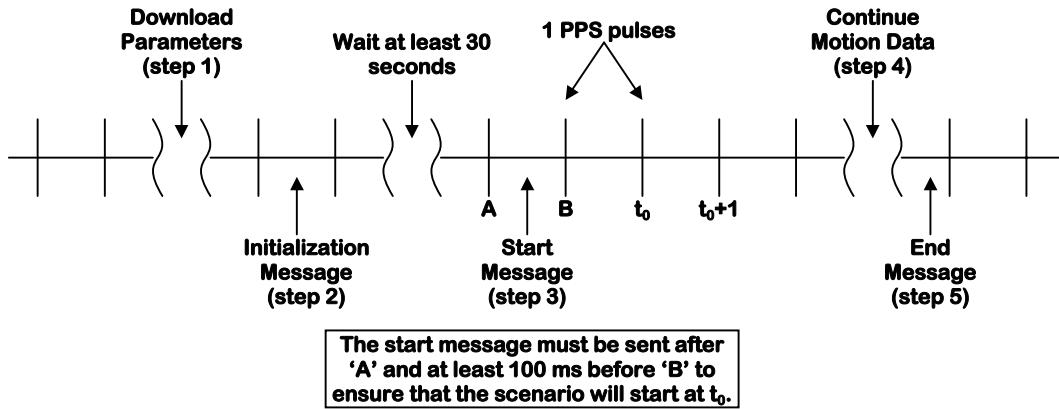
296 = Ch 15: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On  
297 = Ch 16: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On  
298 = Ch 17: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On  
299 = Ch 18: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On  
300 = Ch 19: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On  
301 = Ch 20: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On  
302 = Ch 21: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On  
303 = Ch 22: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On  
304 = Ch 23: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On  
305 = Ch 24: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On  
306 = Attempted to put earth multipath on a jammer  
307 = Attempted to put vehicle multipath on a jammer  
308 = Attempted to put earth multipath on a GT  
309 = Error! Attempt to key unclassified simulator!  
310 = Error zeroizing keys  
311 = Error - not enough keys loaded for downloaded simulation  
312 = Error - PPSSM lost keys  
313 = Error receiving SA/AS timing semaphore  
314 = Error logging dither data  
315 = Error opening SA data file  
316 = Unrecognized entry in SA data file  
317 = Error reading epsilon data  
318 = Error reading dither data  
319 = Error reading GUV cutover data  
320 = Channel Control throughput exceeded  
321 = Differential Corrections throughput exceeded  
322 = Iono Corrections throughput exceeded  
323 = Data Logging throughput exceeded  
324 = Data Update throughput exceeded  
325 = Orbit calculations throughput exceeded  
326 = BB Noise Jammer throughput exceeded  
327 = Log Intermittent throughput exceeded  
328 = Map Visibility throughput exceeded  
329 = Unclassified SA throughput exceeded  
330 = SC failure  
331 = SGC #1 failure  
332 = SGC #2 failure  
333 = SGC #3 failure  
334 = IOC failure  
335 = DGSG #1 failure  
336 = DGSG #2 failure  
337 = DGSG #3 failure  
338 = DGSG #4 failure  
339 = GUC failure  
340 = Rubidium Oscillator failure  
341 = PPSSM/PYSM #1 failure  
342 = PPSSM/PYSM #2 failure  
343 = PPSSM/PYSM #3 failure  
344 = PPSSM/PYSM #4 failure  
345 = Hardware configuration updated in NVRAM  
346 = Error code not used  
347 = Error code not used  
348 = SC DMA Initialization failure  
349 = SGC #1 DMA Initialization failure  
350 = SGC #2 DMA Initialization failure  
351 = SGC #3 DMA Initialization failure  
352 = IOC DMA Initialization failure  
353 = SC DMA Write failure  
354 = SGC #1 DMA Write failure  
355 = SGC #2 DMA Write failure  
356 = SGC #3 DMA Write failure  
357 = IOC DMA Write failure  
358 = Nav Overlay: Error opening/reading file  
359 = IMU/INS Buffer Overflow – IMU/INS Halt  
360 = UMN expected, but not present  
361 = UMN present when not expected  
362 = SC not found  
363 = SGC #1 expected, but not present  
364 = SGC #1 present when not expected  
365 = SGC #2 expected, but not present  
366 = SGC #2 present when not expected  
367 = SGC #3 expected, but not present  
368 = SGC #3 present when not expected  
369 = IOC expected, but not present  
370 = IOC present when not expected  
371 = DGSG #1 expected, but not present  
372 = DGSG #1 present when not expected  
373 = DGSG #2 expected, but not present  
374 = DGSG #2 present when not expected  
375 = DGSG #3 expected, but not present  
376 = DGSG #3 present when not expected  
377 = DGSG #4 expected, but not present  
378 = DGSG #4 present when not expected  
379 = Rubidium expected, but not present  
380 = Rubidium present when not expected  
381 = Rubidium expected, but not locked or not present  
382 = External 1 PPS expected, but not present  
383 = External 1 PPS present when not expected

## APPENDIX D - ETHERNET MOTION PROCEDURE & TIMING

Define the simulation start time ( $t_0$ ) in the Constellation Truth file.  $t_0$  is expressed in GPS format (week number and time of week). The time of week must be a whole number of seconds.

To use motion data furnished by the external host via Ethernet, the SCS requires five steps:

1. Transfer the scenario parameters from the SCS Controller. Wait for the “Ready” indication on the controller.
2. Initialize the motion by sending message 6027 with the Vehicle State flag set to 2. This message may be sent at any time. The time tag should be equal to  $t_0$  (but expressed in accordance with the ICD.) The state vector data should be appropriate data applicable at  $t_0$ .
3. Start the simulation by sending message 6027 with the Vehicle State flag set to 1. This message should be sent at least 30 seconds after the previous message. Its time tag should also be equal to  $t_0$ . SCS will start its computation of GPS time at the second 1 PPS pulse after receiving this message, assuming the message was received more than 100 msec before the 1 PPS pulse. (See diagram.)
4. Continue to send message 6027 (with the Vehicle State flag set to 1) until the end of the scenario. These messages may be sent at any rate, but SCS samples them at 200 Hz.
5. End the simulation by sending message 6027 with the Vehicle State flag set to 2. **Note:** If the scenario is going to be rerun without transferring the scenario parameters again, this message must be the initial message sent in step 2 above. After a wait of 30 seconds or more the simulation can be restarted at step 3 above.



The key requirement is how the time tags are computed for the messages sent in step 4. The messages sent before  $t_0$  are irrelevant, since SCS doesn't begin operation until then. However, the messages after  $t_0$  must be time-tagged with SCS's value of GPS time. In particular, the message sent at  $t_0$  should have a time tag approximately equal to  $t_0$ .

Suppose the external host defines its own time ( $t$ ) that isn't synchronized with SCS. Send the start message and record the time ( $t_1$ ) when it was sent, as well as the elapsed time ( $\Delta t = 0$  to 1 sec) since the last 1 Hz SCS pulse. Then the correct time tag  $t'$  for a message sent at user time  $t$  is  $t' = t - t_1 + t_0 + \Delta t - 2$ . Note that it isn't necessary to monitor the 1 Hz pulses after initialization.

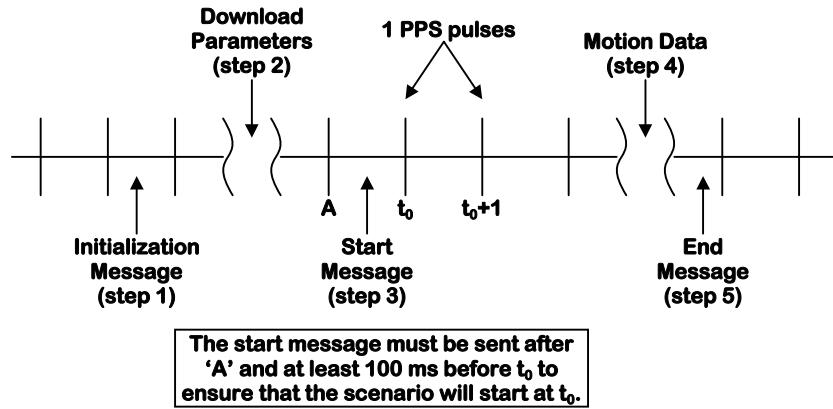


## APPENDIX E - UMN/SCRAMNET MOTION PROCEDURE & TIMING

Define the simulation start time ( $t_0$ ) in the Constellation Truth file.  $t_0$  is expressed in GPS format (week number and time of week). The time of week must be a whole number of seconds.

To use motion data furnished by the external host via UMN or SCRAMNet, the SCS requires five steps:

1. Initialize the motion by sending the UMN/SCRAMNET Input message with the Vehicle State flag set to 2. This message may be sent at any time. The time tag should be equal to  $t_0$  (but expressed in accordance with the ICD.) The state vector data should be appropriate data applicable at  $t_0$ .
  2. Transfer the scenario parameters from the SCS Controller. Wait for the “Ready” indication on the controller.
  3. Start the simulation by sending the UMN/SCRAMNET Input message with the Vehicle State flag set to 1. Its time tag should also be equal to  $t_0$ . SCS will start its computation of GPS time at the next 1 PPS pulse after receiving this message, assuming the message was received more than 100 msec before the next 1 PPS pulse. (See diagram.)
  4. Continue to send the UMN/SCRAMNET Input message (with the Vehicle State flag set to 1) until the end of the scenario. These messages may be sent at any rate, but SCS samples them at 500 Hz.
  5. End the simulation by sending the UMN/SCRAMNET Input message with the Vehicle State flag set to 2.
- Note:** If the scenario is going to be rerun without transferring the scenario parameters again, this message must be the initial message sent in step 1 above. After a wait of 30 seconds or more the simulation can be restarted at step 3 above.



The key requirement is how the time tags are computed for the messages sent in step 4. The messages sent before  $t_0$  are irrelevant, since SCS doesn't begin operation until then. However, the messages after  $t_0$  must be time-tagged with SCS's value of GPS time. In particular, the message sent at  $t_0$  should have a time tag approximately equal to  $t_0$ .

Suppose the external host defines its own time ( $t$ ) that isn't synchronized with SCS. Send the start message and record the time ( $t_1$ ) when it was sent, as well as the elapsed time ( $\Delta t = 0$  to 1 sec) since the last 1 Hz SCS pulse. Then the correct time tag  $t'$  for a message sent at user time  $t$  is  $t' = t - t_1 + t_0 + \Delta t - 1$ . Note that it isn't necessary to monitor the 1 Hz pulses after initialization.

